

AUGUST 24, 2017
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

RALPH ELLIS
ADAM AND EVE
REWRITING HISTORY
EDFU-BOOKS.UK



WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:17,980 --> 00:00:14,220

[Music]

2
00:00:21,400 --> 00:00:17,990

this hope radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:22,750 --> 00:00:21,410

of this in July 8 1947 here on the

4
00:00:25,390 --> 00:00:22,760

airport through person arms that are

5
00:00:28,810 --> 00:00:25,400

flying there - found and is now in the

6
00:00:32,860 --> 00:00:28,820

possession of the I read changed the

7
00:00:36,100 --> 00:00:32,870

game changer I occasionally think how

8
00:00:39,880 --> 00:00:36,110

quickly our differences worldwide would

9
00:00:46,720 --> 00:00:39,890

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10
00:00:52,420 --> 00:00:49,480

this is fade to black with your host

11
00:00:53,200 --> 00:00:52,430

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

12
00:00:54,980 --> 00:00:53,210

network

13
00:01:08,270 --> 00:00:54,990

a GRA

14

00:01:10,680 --> 00:01:08,280

[Music]

15

00:01:13,420 --> 00:01:10,690

you listening today too

16

00:01:20,899 --> 00:01:13,430

we judge only game change in that blood

17

00:01:20,909 --> 00:01:26,030

well well well fade to black

18

00:01:41,920 --> 00:01:35,560

this spoke radio that's right for the

19

00:01:45,760 --> 00:01:41,930

masses he yep

20

00:01:51,820 --> 00:01:45,770

some things I just love to say today's

21

00:01:55,000 --> 00:01:51,830

Thursday August 24th 235 days into the

22

00:01:57,910 --> 00:01:55,010

new year just 130 days left we are live

23

00:02:00,400 --> 00:01:57,920

from a bunker somewhere in downtown

24

00:02:02,140 --> 00:02:00,410

Burbank California and I would like to

25

00:02:04,260 --> 00:02:02,150

welcome everybody listening all around

26
00:02:06,760 --> 00:02:04,270
the world Hall across the United States

27
00:02:08,770 --> 00:02:06,770
either until there to and fro back and

28
00:02:12,430 --> 00:02:08,780
forth up and down east and west north

29
00:02:16,870 --> 00:02:12,440
and south far and near

30
00:02:19,449 --> 00:02:16,880
this is fade of line now for Kate ACRs

31
00:02:23,860 --> 00:02:19,459
game changer networking KCRA the planets

32
00:02:28,860 --> 00:02:23,870
a mural Jimmy Church what is crack and

33
00:02:32,770 --> 00:02:28,870
everybody how you doing how you doing

34
00:02:40,450 --> 00:02:35,240
tonight's tonight we have very special

35
00:02:45,560 --> 00:02:40,460
guest with us he's back I miss him too

36
00:02:47,660 --> 00:02:45,570
Ralph Ellis is here live from Europe yes

37
00:02:51,800 --> 00:02:47,670
we are gonna rewrite history once again

38
00:02:54,650 --> 00:02:51,810

I'm painted black right here the very

39

00:02:57,920 --> 00:02:54,660

best and Ralph Ellis we're gonna do a

40

00:03:01,430 --> 00:02:57,930

little of Garden of Eden tonight we're

41

00:03:05,960 --> 00:03:01,440

gonna do some Adam and Eve Garden of

42

00:03:08,420 --> 00:03:05,970

Eden and we're gonna somehow as only

43

00:03:12,070 --> 00:03:08,430

Ralph can do it we're gonna connect the

44

00:03:15,410 --> 00:03:12,080

dots to King Solomon and Snow White

45

00:03:20,870 --> 00:03:18,320

that's only Ralph Ellis can pull that

46

00:03:22,700 --> 00:03:20,880

off right and of course opening up the

47

00:03:24,650 --> 00:03:22,710

show tonight because it is Thursday Jon

48

00:03:26,930 --> 00:03:24,660

Rappoport is going to be here with us no

49

00:03:28,600 --> 00:03:26,940

more fake newsroom live and he's

50

00:03:32,240 --> 00:03:28,610

actually gonna be here in five minutes

51
00:03:35,210 --> 00:03:32,250
okay so uh and he's gonna take us all

52
00:03:38,750 --> 00:03:35,220
the way to the bottom of the hour and

53
00:03:42,620 --> 00:03:38,760
then Ralph Ellis will be here so there

54
00:03:44,660 --> 00:03:42,630
you go I'm going to try and squeeze in

55
00:03:48,470 --> 00:03:44,670
some phone calls tonight so we'll do

56
00:03:51,920 --> 00:03:48,480
that too as well Alison look at look at

57
00:03:53,930 --> 00:03:51,930
the Alison woman cave that's what I'm

58
00:03:55,970 --> 00:03:53,940
talking about right there there yeah you

59
00:03:57,950 --> 00:03:55,980
know what I'm gonna save this image

60
00:04:03,650 --> 00:03:57,960
right here I'm stealing it Thank You

61
00:04:05,660 --> 00:04:03,660
Alison Alison's woman cave right there

62
00:04:09,400 --> 00:04:05,670
woman cave that's what I'm talking about

63
00:04:12,350 --> 00:04:09,410

look at that and she's got it going on

64

00:04:14,240 --> 00:04:12,360

yeah follow us on Twitter right Jade

65

00:04:17,240 --> 00:04:14,250

Church radio and you can check out

66

00:04:22,010 --> 00:04:17,250

Alison's pic right there add JT radio

67

00:04:24,790 --> 00:04:22,020

hashtag f2 B is the sandbox what is up

68

00:04:28,520 --> 00:04:24,800

with all of the dancing cats tonight

69

00:04:31,100 --> 00:04:28,530

yeah okay follow us on twitter at GH

70

00:04:32,600 --> 00:04:31,110

radio use a youtube facebook everything

71

00:04:35,210 --> 00:04:32,610

is fade to black to a church radio I

72

00:04:37,510 --> 00:04:35,220

think our official face of YouTube

73

00:04:40,640 --> 00:04:37,520

channels now fade to black radio

74

00:04:43,010 --> 00:04:40,650

official so that's what that is over

75

00:04:44,900 --> 00:04:43,020

there the sandbox as I just said is

76
00:04:45,320 --> 00:04:44,910
hashtag you have to be on Twitter we do

77
00:04:48,529 --> 00:04:45,330
have

78
00:04:50,420 --> 00:04:48,539
of chatrooms over a K GRA or Spreaker

79
00:04:53,749 --> 00:04:50,430
and there you go everything is

80
00:04:58,369 --> 00:04:53,759
interactive and we follow now this is

81
00:05:02,740 --> 00:04:58,379
the deal I've noticed this with this new

82
00:05:09,980 --> 00:05:02,750
software that we're running my chat room

83
00:05:11,209 --> 00:05:09,990
for Spreaker stops it like 500 post you

84
00:05:14,959 --> 00:05:11,219
know so like a third of the way through

85
00:05:16,490 --> 00:05:14,969
the show it just stops and you know I'm

86
00:05:18,529 --> 00:05:16,500
running different software than you guys

87
00:05:20,839 --> 00:05:18,539
are running and I'm totally bummed you

88
00:05:23,059 --> 00:05:20,849

know so I look down and I'm wanting to

89

00:05:25,279 --> 00:05:23,069

interact and I can't it's it's flows it

90

00:05:27,409 --> 00:05:25,289

stops it just stops right there out of

91

00:05:29,959 --> 00:05:27,419

the third of the way through the show so

92

00:05:33,080 --> 00:05:29,969

right email throughout the show Jimmy

93

00:05:34,430 --> 00:05:33,090

and Jimmy Church radio.com very simple

94

00:05:37,610 --> 00:05:34,440

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

95

00:05:41,240 --> 00:05:37,620

we have over 700 archived shows custom

96

00:05:42,409 --> 00:05:41,250

apps Apple Android very simple just \$2 a

97

00:05:44,959 --> 00:05:42,419

month and just go over to Jimmy

98

00:05:47,240 --> 00:05:44,969

turtlecom click on the podcast banner or

99

00:05:50,029 --> 00:05:47,250

you can become a member you can become a

100

00:05:52,610 --> 00:05:50,039

fade or not in our membership area you

101
00:05:55,249 --> 00:05:52,620
can do both it doesn't matter you can do

102
00:05:57,260 --> 00:05:55,259
both and becoming a fade or not is easy

103
00:06:00,439 --> 00:05:57,270
it's safe and secure it's all the way

104
00:06:02,119 --> 00:06:00,449
from free to full-blown game changer

105
00:06:03,980 --> 00:06:02,129
where are you gonna get an autograph had

106
00:06:06,589 --> 00:06:03,990
and t-shirts and all of that stuff and

107
00:06:09,529 --> 00:06:06,599
so there you go alright so become a

108
00:06:11,869 --> 00:06:09,539
member today and become an official fade

109
00:06:16,459 --> 00:06:11,879
or not you also get a secret email right

110
00:06:20,719 --> 00:06:16,469
a secret email to me yeah and I respond

111
00:06:23,209 --> 00:06:20,729
I reply to everyone well yeah I think so

112
00:06:26,420 --> 00:06:23,219
I think I've replied to everyone if I

113
00:06:28,309 --> 00:06:26,430

haven't not a day later but I try to do

114

00:06:31,850 --> 00:06:28,319

it the same day don't forget to visit

115

00:06:36,379 --> 00:06:31,860

all of our sponsors life changed he get

116

00:06:40,089 --> 00:06:36,389

the t.com River moon coffee new Pharma

117

00:06:44,149 --> 00:06:40,099

that's G and you Pharma ancient life oil

118

00:06:47,689 --> 00:06:44,159

sacred skulls and studio dome speakers

119

00:06:50,589 --> 00:06:47,699

sacred skulls man hoopha studio dome

120

00:06:54,499 --> 00:06:50,599

speakers we have the best sponsors

121

00:06:56,449 --> 00:06:54,509

anywhere life change t get your you've

122

00:06:59,029 --> 00:06:56,459

got to get the life change to you super

123

00:07:01,399 --> 00:06:59,039

strength e you've got to get it every

124

00:07:03,230 --> 00:07:01,409

not only on the fade to black crew but

125

00:07:04,939 --> 00:07:03,240

all of our friends and family everybody

126
00:07:07,730 --> 00:07:04,949
is on that program you should just drink

127
00:07:09,920 --> 00:07:07,740
the tea every single day that's it you

128
00:07:12,350 --> 00:07:09,930
all have no varmints living in your body

129
00:07:16,129 --> 00:07:12,360
and I do mean that that is not a joke

130
00:07:20,689 --> 00:07:16,139
that is not a joke our dead are happy

131
00:07:23,799 --> 00:07:20,699
birthday to today Dave Chappelle is 44

132
00:07:29,719 --> 00:07:23,809
our dead guys birthday today Kenny Baker

133
00:07:33,139 --> 00:07:29,729
1934 2016 played r2d2 in Star Wars on

134
00:07:39,549 --> 00:07:33,149
this day in history Oh TV in the year 79

135
00:07:43,820 --> 00:07:39,559
ad Mount Vesuvius erupts Fader fact

136
00:07:49,399 --> 00:07:43,830
18.3% of Iceland's population are you

137
00:07:53,779 --> 00:07:49,409
ready listen to this 18.3% of Iceland's

138
00:07:58,189 --> 00:07:53,789

population smokes weed that's right

139

00:08:01,879 --> 00:07:58,199

placing Iceland at the top they have the

140

00:08:06,980 --> 00:08:01,889

number one marijuana consuming nation in

141

00:08:09,529 --> 00:08:06,990

the world and that is a fader fact all

142

00:08:12,320 --> 00:08:09,539

right the no more fake newsroom is our

143

00:08:15,259 --> 00:08:12,330

favorite favorite thing every Thursday

144

00:08:16,790 --> 00:08:15,269

night normally Jon Rappoport is with us

145

00:08:19,549 --> 00:08:16,800

at the bottom of the hour but tonight we

146

00:08:22,429 --> 00:08:19,559

have Ralph Ellis live from Europe so

147

00:08:24,769 --> 00:08:22,439

we're gonna bring in John right now and

148

00:08:28,189 --> 00:08:24,779

then this is the deal without the

149

00:08:30,219 --> 00:08:28,199

fanfare without the crazy intro without

150

00:08:33,409 --> 00:08:30,229

all of that stuff I'm just gonna say

151

00:08:34,519 --> 00:08:33,419

John welcome back my friend how are you

152

00:08:39,050 --> 00:08:34,529

Thank You Jimmy

153

00:08:41,089 --> 00:08:39,060

here we go folks hold on John let me let

154

00:08:45,350 --> 00:08:41,099

me let me at least give you this okay

155

00:08:49,610 --> 00:08:45,360

all right take it away John all right

156

00:08:51,980 --> 00:08:49,620

I will take it away I was debating

157

00:08:54,290 --> 00:08:51,990

between a couple stories here you might

158

00:08:57,379 --> 00:08:54,300

check out at no more fake news a story

159

00:09:01,939 --> 00:08:57,389

on fake evidence used in the Oklahoma

160

00:09:05,300 --> 00:09:01,949

bombing of 1995 when into the archive

161

00:09:09,160 --> 00:09:05,310

and came up with mainstream news

162

00:09:12,740 --> 00:09:09,170

articles on how the FBI evidence lab

163

00:09:15,499 --> 00:09:12,750

cooked the evidence

164

00:09:19,509 --> 00:09:15,509

in the bombing in Oklahoma City the

165

00:09:24,170 --> 00:09:19,519

murrah Federal Building in 1995 and

166

00:09:28,300 --> 00:09:24,180

therefore by distorting cooking making

167

00:09:31,129 --> 00:09:28,310

wrong assumptions based on no evidence

168

00:09:34,730 --> 00:09:31,139

limited the scope of the investigation

169

00:09:37,699 --> 00:09:34,740

into other suspects very interesting

170

00:09:40,670 --> 00:09:37,709

stuff but tonight instead I've decided

171

00:09:44,420 --> 00:09:40,680

to go with this I've talked about this

172

00:09:47,509 --> 00:09:44,430

many times on the show here the medical

173

00:09:53,110 --> 00:09:47,519

cartel is the best protected cartel in

174

00:09:57,740 --> 00:09:53,120

the world the best protected by media by

175

00:10:01,699 --> 00:09:57,750

government by foundations by people in

176

00:10:06,470 --> 00:10:01,709

high positions of power protected from

177

00:10:08,379 --> 00:10:06,480

exposure that is deep exposure as to

178

00:10:13,329 --> 00:10:08,389

their crimes

179

00:10:17,869 --> 00:10:13,339

so I ran an article called WikiLeaks

180

00:10:21,790 --> 00:10:17,879

leaked this and the reason that I did

181

00:10:25,160 --> 00:10:21,800

that is because as I've written before

182

00:10:29,449 --> 00:10:25,170

prominent web sites like WikiLeaks and

183

00:10:35,150 --> 00:10:29,459

there are others who take documents that

184

00:10:40,069 --> 00:10:35,160

are sent to them documents exposing

185

00:10:45,860 --> 00:10:40,079

tremendous scandals national security

186

00:10:52,790 --> 00:10:45,870

type scandals war mongering scandals CIA

187

00:10:55,850 --> 00:10:52,800

scandals email server scandals you name

188

00:10:58,129 --> 00:10:55,860

it they've got it and they release it

189

00:11:01,910 --> 00:10:58,139

and they publish it and major media pick

190

00:11:05,840 --> 00:11:01,920

up on it even though major media now

191

00:11:09,879 --> 00:11:05,850

have turned on WikiLeaks but go to

192

00:11:13,400 --> 00:11:09,889

WikiLeaks and see if you can find any

193

00:11:19,100 --> 00:11:13,410

leaks of any substance in the form of

194

00:11:24,870 --> 00:11:19,110

documents and memos testimony from

195

00:11:28,150 --> 00:11:24,880

insiders about gigantic medical scandals

196

00:11:32,470 --> 00:11:28,160

go to their search function type in

197

00:11:33,220 --> 00:11:32,480

various wordings and see what you can

198

00:11:44,199 --> 00:11:33,230

find

199

00:11:47,019 --> 00:11:44,209

nothing why is that because the medical

200

00:11:50,980 --> 00:11:47,029

cartel is the best protected cartel in

201
00:11:53,860 --> 00:11:50,990
the world protected from exposure and in

202
00:11:57,130 --> 00:11:53,870
the article specifically that I wrote

203
00:11:59,079 --> 00:11:57,140
WikiLeaks leaked this which has gotten

204
00:12:03,340 --> 00:11:59,089
around it's been published not only on

205
00:12:07,030 --> 00:12:03,350
my website sent out to my list but sent

206
00:12:09,100 --> 00:12:07,040
out to other large websites and my

207
00:12:10,600 --> 00:12:09,110
stories tend to get picked up by people

208
00:12:17,340 --> 00:12:10,610
I don't even know and they publish them

209
00:12:21,090 --> 00:12:17,350
and so forth so on and yet nothing

210
00:12:23,230 --> 00:12:21,100
here's what I specifically cited and

211
00:12:29,110 --> 00:12:23,240
regular listeners will have heard this

212
00:12:33,070 --> 00:12:29,120
before July 26 2011 Erika Medical

213
00:12:34,960 --> 00:12:33,080

Association the review was called as US

214

00:12:37,150 --> 00:12:34,970

health really the best in the world and

215

00:12:42,550 --> 00:12:37,160

the author was dr. Barbara starfield who

216

00:12:46,660 --> 00:12:42,560

died I'm going to say four years ago

217

00:12:49,600 --> 00:12:46,670

perhaps now who at the time was not only

218

00:12:51,610 --> 00:12:49,610

a respected but revered public health

219

00:12:53,010 --> 00:12:51,620

expert at the Johns Hopkins School of

220

00:12:56,050 --> 00:12:53,020

Public Health

221

00:12:59,079 --> 00:12:56,060

so everybody's credentials up and down

222

00:13:02,320 --> 00:12:59,089

the line were not only mainstream but

223

00:13:04,780 --> 00:13:02,330

elite mainstream and in her review she

224

00:13:08,310 --> 00:13:04,790

concluded the following that every year

225

00:13:13,030 --> 00:13:08,320

in the US the medical system kills

226
00:13:16,600 --> 00:13:13,040
225,000 people that would be if you take

227
00:13:19,780 --> 00:13:16,610
it out to a decade 2.25 million deaths

228
00:13:24,389 --> 00:13:19,790
at the hands of the medical system in

229
00:13:29,530 --> 00:13:24,399
America now if that ain't a story

230
00:13:33,880 --> 00:13:29,540
nothing is a story and there was a brief

231
00:13:36,069 --> 00:13:33,890
flurry in the year 2000 at the time the

232
00:13:38,320 --> 00:13:36,079
study came out in the press and then it

233
00:13:42,670 --> 00:13:38,330
died away and it's not Appy

234
00:13:45,730 --> 00:13:42,680
since then I interviewed dr. star-filled

235
00:13:47,710 --> 00:13:45,740
in 2009 and she told me that this

236
00:13:51,100 --> 00:13:47,720
estimate of hers was a conservative

237
00:13:53,800 --> 00:13:51,110
estimate that other studies have shown

238
00:13:58,270 --> 00:13:53,810

higher death figures and we're not even

239

00:14:01,630 --> 00:13:58,280

getting into the millions of annual what

240

00:14:06,250 --> 00:14:01,640

should we call it meanings that make

241

00:14:09,730 --> 00:14:06,260

people extremely debilitated unable to

242

00:14:14,470 --> 00:14:09,740

work unable to care for others etc etc

243

00:14:17,620 --> 00:14:14,480

we're not even getting into that so this

244

00:14:21,700 --> 00:14:17,630

would be by any path st. standard a

245

00:14:25,030 --> 00:14:21,710

gigantic story that would require years

246

00:14:29,530 --> 00:14:25,040

of ongoing investigation by the press by

247

00:14:31,000 --> 00:14:29,540

the government itself and remedies and

248

00:14:36,910 --> 00:14:31,010

fixes and all of that

249

00:14:38,770 --> 00:14:36,920

nothing nothing you won't find that

250

00:14:40,720 --> 00:14:38,780

story the last time I looked on

251

00:14:43,450 --> 00:14:40,730

WikiLeaks why not

252

00:14:45,040 --> 00:14:43,460

why don't they pick it up why don't they

253

00:14:49,680 --> 00:14:45,050

do something with it what are they

254

00:14:53,980 --> 00:14:49,690

afraid of that's a really good question

255

00:14:57,100 --> 00:14:53,990

what are they afraid of are they afraid

256

00:15:00,400 --> 00:14:57,110

that the source is somehow incorrect no

257

00:15:03,240 --> 00:15:00,410

well you could say that about any source

258

00:15:06,520 --> 00:15:03,250

but here again it's completely

259

00:15:12,600 --> 00:15:06,530

mainstream is completely elite

260

00:15:20,980 --> 00:15:16,720

106 thousand deaths per year caused by

261

00:15:26,410 --> 00:15:20,990

fda-approved medicines approved as safe

262

00:15:30,460 --> 00:15:26,420

and effective correctly prescribed the

263

00:15:34,710 --> 00:15:30,470

other 119 thousand deaths per year due

264

00:15:40,440 --> 00:15:34,720

to errors and mistreatment in hospitals

265

00:15:50,680 --> 00:15:46,660

protection protection and fear in the

266

00:15:52,810 --> 00:15:50,690

case of some media outlets they fear

267

00:15:54,910 --> 00:15:52,820

that the other stories that they covered

268

00:15:57,790 --> 00:15:54,920

that they believe have credibility would

269

00:16:00,430 --> 00:15:57,800

somehow be cast into grave doubt if they

270

00:16:02,890 --> 00:16:00,440

would go with this story because there

271

00:16:06,850 --> 00:16:02,900

is such incredible brainwashing washing

272

00:16:09,010 --> 00:16:06,860

around how wonderful the medical cartel

273

00:16:12,340 --> 00:16:09,020

is and how wonderful medical treatment

274

00:16:14,440 --> 00:16:12,350

is that they would face a storm of

275

00:16:16,390 --> 00:16:14,450

protests if they publish the story that

276

00:16:19,270 --> 00:16:16,400

I'm talking about and then it would

277

00:16:23,790 --> 00:16:19,280

throw all their other articles into

278

00:16:28,210 --> 00:16:23,800

doubt so that's some pretty elite

279

00:16:31,360 --> 00:16:28,220

brainwashing wouldn't you think for some

280

00:16:34,480 --> 00:16:31,370

media outlet even certain independent

281

00:16:36,130 --> 00:16:34,490

media outlets to draw that conclusion

282

00:16:38,860 --> 00:16:36,140

well we don't to mess with this story

283

00:16:44,340 --> 00:16:38,870

this is now getting into territory

284

00:16:47,170 --> 00:16:44,350

that's really too iffy and boy I mean

285

00:16:48,910 --> 00:16:47,180

forget about the blowback that we face

286

00:16:53,860 --> 00:16:48,920

for publishing other kinds of articles

287

00:17:00,100 --> 00:16:53,870

if we publish this we would have a storm

288

00:17:02,320 --> 00:17:00,110

on our hands and so they don't the

289

00:17:06,370 --> 00:17:02,330

medical cartel is the best protected

290

00:17:09,730 --> 00:17:06,380

cartel in the world you can look for

291

00:17:18,069 --> 00:17:09,740

conspiracies high and low and deep and

292

00:17:20,380 --> 00:17:18,079

far and they exist but this one is right

293

00:17:24,390 --> 00:17:20,390

here right out in the open

294

00:17:27,730 --> 00:17:24,400

right there for everybody to see and the

295

00:17:33,250 --> 00:17:27,740

mortality numbers are right there right

296

00:17:35,950 --> 00:17:33,260

in the open for anybody to see and not

297

00:17:39,250 --> 00:17:35,960

only does the mainstream press not pick

298

00:17:47,159 --> 00:17:39,260

up on this but certain independent media

299

00:17:54,029 --> 00:17:50,009

the medical cartel is the best protected

300

00:18:00,149 --> 00:17:54,039

cartel in the world so this should tell

301
00:18:04,560 --> 00:18:00,159
you something because what happens in a

302
00:18:07,979 --> 00:18:04,570
country like the United States when a

303
00:18:12,060 --> 00:18:07,989
system can get away with killing 2.25

304
00:18:16,310 --> 00:18:12,070
million people per decade without any

305
00:18:19,049 --> 00:18:16,320
consequences and wounding and maiming

306
00:18:24,619 --> 00:18:19,059
millions more millions upon millions

307
00:18:28,769 --> 00:18:24,629
with no consequences this tells you that

308
00:18:33,299 --> 00:18:28,779
this is an ongoing operation of some

309
00:18:36,720 --> 00:18:33,309
kind whose effects i've just been

310
00:18:39,479 --> 00:18:36,730
describing to you year after year after

311
00:18:42,659 --> 00:18:39,489
year after year and what does this do to

312
00:18:45,930 --> 00:18:42,669
a country it eats it out from the inside

313
00:18:47,820 --> 00:18:45,940

it makes people unable to function it

314

00:18:51,470 --> 00:18:47,830

actually kills people

315

00:18:54,599 --> 00:18:51,480

it creates huge emotional turmoil

316

00:18:56,249 --> 00:18:54,609

focusing around all of the relatives and

317

00:19:00,539 --> 00:18:56,259

the friends and the co-workers of the

318

00:19:04,220 --> 00:19:00,549

people who die whose deaths are never

319

00:19:06,899 --> 00:19:04,230

attributed to medical treatment itself

320

00:19:11,849 --> 00:19:06,909

creating a mystery a question that it's

321

00:19:15,299 --> 00:19:11,859

never answered for the families that is

322

00:19:19,049 --> 00:19:15,309

a affect that you would have to call

323

00:19:26,190 --> 00:19:19,059

major don't you think major as in major

324

00:19:30,180 --> 00:19:26,200

major major and yet nothing and I'm not

325

00:19:32,399 --> 00:19:30,190

trying to you know call how WikiLeaks

326

00:19:35,989 --> 00:19:32,409

because I think they do some very good

327

00:19:39,539 --> 00:19:35,999

work no question about it

328

00:19:45,359 --> 00:19:39,549

there are other such sites as I say who

329

00:19:48,169 --> 00:19:45,369

specialize in documents memos from

330

00:19:51,210 --> 00:19:48,179

insiders where are the medical insiders

331

00:19:53,279 --> 00:19:51,220

who should be leaking all kinds of

332

00:19:55,859 --> 00:19:53,289

information about what's going on in

333

00:19:58,830 --> 00:19:55,869

their government agencies and their

334

00:20:01,810 --> 00:19:58,840

pharmaceutical corporations and even in

335

00:20:08,720 --> 00:20:07,070

where are they as I've talked about on

336

00:20:12,019 --> 00:20:08,730

the show before where is the medical

337

00:20:14,810 --> 00:20:12,029

Edward Snowden who comes out of the dark

338

00:20:19,009 --> 00:20:14,820

out of the closet with a load full of

339

00:20:21,529 --> 00:20:19,019

documents that reveal horrendous things

340

00:20:24,169 --> 00:20:21,539

that are happening this time in the

341

00:20:26,899 --> 00:20:24,179

medical arena and says here they are

342

00:20:31,700 --> 00:20:26,909

boys and girls here are the documents

343

00:20:36,139 --> 00:20:31,710

that prove collusion bribes payoffs all

344

00:20:39,109 --> 00:20:36,149

kinds of stuff in order to approve drugs

345

00:20:42,830 --> 00:20:39,119

medical drugs in order to sustain the

346

00:20:46,369 --> 00:20:42,840

kind of destructive medical practices

347

00:20:49,190 --> 00:20:46,379

that remain in effect in this country

348

00:20:54,529 --> 00:20:49,200

and all over the world where is such a

349

00:20:59,149 --> 00:20:54,539

person I know I don't know the people

350

00:21:03,289 --> 00:20:59,159

but I know of a few of a few people who

351
00:21:08,320 --> 00:21:03,299
are there who could be such leakers but

352
00:21:11,029 --> 00:21:08,330
thus far all I see is statements

353
00:21:13,730 --> 00:21:11,039
anonymously made statements that yes

354
00:21:15,739 --> 00:21:13,740
they're aware of corruption and so but I

355
00:21:20,539 --> 00:21:15,749
haven't seen the goods let's have the

356
00:21:26,600 --> 00:21:20,549
goods get it out there expose what's

357
00:21:28,580 --> 00:21:26,610
really going on let's not forget that

358
00:21:30,680 --> 00:21:28,590
medical personnel that are intimately

359
00:21:36,830 --> 00:21:30,690
involved with human life and death and

360
00:21:40,460 --> 00:21:36,840
patients take an oath to do no harm to

361
00:21:46,399 --> 00:21:40,470
care above all for the safety and health

362
00:21:49,210 --> 00:21:46,409
of their patients and that oath you put

363
00:21:51,379 --> 00:21:49,220

up against various non-disclosure

364

00:21:53,180 --> 00:21:51,389

agreements that they sign when they go

365

00:21:53,899 --> 00:21:53,190

to work for certain agencies and so on

366

00:21:56,269 --> 00:21:53,909

and so forth

367

00:22:01,430 --> 00:21:56,279

but what are all those non-disclosure

368

00:22:04,039 --> 00:22:01,440

agreements about when you think about it

369

00:22:08,450 --> 00:22:04,049

why would you have if you work say at

370

00:22:11,299 --> 00:22:08,460

the FDA non-disclosure agreements well

371

00:22:13,249 --> 00:22:11,309

one of the reasons is because that

372

00:22:14,570 --> 00:22:13,259

agency doesn't want people talking out

373

00:22:17,280 --> 00:22:14,580

of school

374

00:22:19,590 --> 00:22:17,290

about what happens in meetings when

375

00:22:22,140 --> 00:22:19,600

there are arguments about which drugs to

376

00:22:26,700 --> 00:22:22,150

approve for human use in which to deny

377

00:22:28,560 --> 00:22:26,710

and who's getting paid off for what or

378

00:22:31,860 --> 00:22:28,570

who's colluding with which

379

00:22:36,240 --> 00:22:31,870

pharmaceutical company or who is

380

00:22:39,090 --> 00:22:36,250

basically owned by some pharmaceutical

381

00:22:44,570 --> 00:22:39,100

company who actually works within the

382

00:22:47,940 --> 00:22:44,580

government that's what I'm talking about

383

00:22:53,400 --> 00:22:47,950

where is such a person where are those

384

00:22:59,930 --> 00:22:53,410

people you've heard me talk and in fact

385

00:23:03,480 --> 00:22:59,940

recently about the film Bakst and it's

386

00:23:08,490 --> 00:23:03,490

triumphs and successes and the

387

00:23:11,910 --> 00:23:08,500

opposition to it well what is that film

388

00:23:16,710 --> 00:23:11,920

about that film is about one man William

389

00:23:18,510 --> 00:23:16,720

Thompson a 15 year roughly researcher

390

00:23:21,870 --> 00:23:18,520

Insider at the Centers of Disease

391

00:23:25,410 --> 00:23:21,880

Control who made a public confession in

392

00:23:28,080 --> 00:23:25,420

August of 2014 on his whistleblower

393

00:23:31,700 --> 00:23:28,090

lawyers website Rick Morgan is the

394

00:23:34,380 --> 00:23:31,710

lawyer in Cincinnati it was published

395

00:23:36,870 --> 00:23:34,390

Thompson admitted that he and his

396

00:23:39,240 --> 00:23:36,880

colleagues violated the protocol on the

397

00:23:44,340 --> 00:23:39,250

study of the MMR vaccine measles mumps

398

00:23:48,090 --> 00:23:44,350

rubella and by violating the protocol he

399

00:23:52,169 --> 00:23:48,100

means they omitted certain data on

400

00:23:54,540 --> 00:23:52,179

purpose that would have shown that the

401
00:23:59,760 --> 00:23:54,550
vaccine causes an increased risk for

402
00:24:03,060 --> 00:23:59,770
autism in children by omitting the data

403
00:24:05,850 --> 00:24:03,070
they were able to conclude falsely that

404
00:24:09,810 --> 00:24:05,860
the vaccine did not increase the risk of

405
00:24:19,890 --> 00:24:09,820
autism that's what that film is about

406
00:24:22,860 --> 00:24:19,900
that's one whistleblower just one who

407
00:24:25,290 --> 00:24:22,870
went into a kind of hiding after that

408
00:24:26,610 --> 00:24:25,300
and refused to speak with the press for

409
00:24:28,820 --> 00:24:26,620
any reason whatsoever

410
00:24:31,080 --> 00:24:28,830
said he would not speak

411
00:24:32,820 --> 00:24:31,090
he would only work with members of

412
00:24:35,250 --> 00:24:32,830
Congress if there was ever a public

413
00:24:39,390 --> 00:24:35,260

hearing about this an investigation well

414

00:24:41,730 --> 00:24:39,400

there isn't any and he surely knew I

415

00:24:45,480 --> 00:24:41,740

would say that there wouldn't be one so

416

00:24:49,620 --> 00:24:45,490

he is in silence completely now that's

417

00:24:52,740 --> 00:24:49,630

it there are many such William

418

00:24:56,160 --> 00:24:52,750

Thompson's within the medical cartel who

419

00:25:01,830 --> 00:24:56,170

know the truth and like Thompson which

420

00:25:06,960 --> 00:25:01,840

you will see and hear actually if you

421

00:25:11,970 --> 00:25:06,970

watch the film Bakst a man torn by his

422

00:25:14,490 --> 00:25:11,980

own conscience who has contributed to

423

00:25:21,150 --> 00:25:14,500

the maiming and perhaps even the death

424

00:25:23,880 --> 00:25:21,160

toll by his fraud and reached a point

425

00:25:26,190 --> 00:25:23,890

when he couldn't do that any further how

426
00:25:28,070 --> 00:25:26,200
many of those people do you think given

427
00:25:31,290 --> 00:25:28,080
what I started to say here at the top

428
00:25:35,610 --> 00:25:31,300
about this review in the Journal of

429
00:25:38,330 --> 00:25:35,620
American Medical Association killing

430
00:25:40,950 --> 00:25:38,340
2.25 million people every decade

431
00:25:44,450 --> 00:25:40,960
therefore how many people inside the

432
00:25:48,960 --> 00:25:44,460
medical cartel do you think there are

433
00:25:51,960 --> 00:25:48,970
who have agonized consciences and are

434
00:25:56,840 --> 00:25:51,970
torn between their careers their

435
00:26:03,810 --> 00:25:56,850
paychecks their status the friendship of

436
00:26:08,160 --> 00:26:03,820
their peers etc etc between that and

437
00:26:11,280 --> 00:26:08,170
coming clean and admitting what they

438
00:26:15,390 --> 00:26:11,290

know about what really goes on to

439

00:26:19,730 --> 00:26:15,400

produce that death figure every year

440

00:26:23,390 --> 00:26:19,740

like clockwork because my friends

441

00:26:30,350 --> 00:26:23,400

something goes on to make that happen

442

00:26:34,290 --> 00:26:30,360

something chronic ongoing deep corrupt

443

00:26:37,440 --> 00:26:34,300

perverted in order for that death toll

444

00:26:40,590 --> 00:26:37,450

to keep on ringing year after year

445

00:26:42,070 --> 00:26:40,600

decade after decade how many people are

446

00:26:45,940 --> 00:26:42,080

contributing to that with

447

00:26:50,580 --> 00:26:45,950

in in the innards of the medical system

448

00:26:57,009 --> 00:26:50,590

who know the truth and will not speak it

449

00:27:00,870 --> 00:26:57,019

will not speak it the medical cartel is

450

00:27:04,899 --> 00:27:00,880

the best protected cartel in the world

451
00:27:09,700 --> 00:27:04,909
that's a message that needs to be

452
00:27:12,639 --> 00:27:09,710
understood these are facts that need to

453
00:27:15,909 --> 00:27:12,649
be broadcast and understood by people

454
00:27:20,289 --> 00:27:15,919
all over the world the story needs to

455
00:27:22,049 --> 00:27:20,299
come to light and be exposed widely to

456
00:27:25,710 --> 00:27:22,059
the public so that the public

457
00:27:31,330 --> 00:27:25,720
understands what is happening to it on a

458
00:27:34,419 --> 00:27:31,340
regular basis and then we will begin to

459
00:27:38,769 --> 00:27:34,429
see the crumbling of this facade and

460
00:27:42,009 --> 00:27:38,779
front and mask of authority when

461
00:27:45,580 --> 00:27:42,019
somebody medical with a title after his

462
00:27:49,960 --> 00:27:45,590
name appears in the media and makes a

463
00:27:55,120 --> 00:27:49,970

statement that has never questioned then

464

00:27:58,690 --> 00:27:55,130

we will see all of that crumble and that

465

00:28:01,480 --> 00:27:58,700

is my report for tonight and that's why

466

00:28:04,060 --> 00:28:01,490

you are on this show John let me let me

467

00:28:06,700 --> 00:28:04,070

say this I've got 15 seconds just like

468

00:28:08,129 --> 00:28:06,710

the crack dealers driving the fancy cars

469

00:28:11,680 --> 00:28:08,139

in the 80s right

470

00:28:16,570 --> 00:28:11,690

today the creepiest person on the planet

471

00:28:19,629 --> 00:28:16,580

is the big pharma sales rep driving the

472

00:28:23,169 --> 00:28:19,639

Mercedes wearing the Cologne you know

473

00:28:28,000 --> 00:28:23,179

what I mean drug dealers think about

474

00:28:29,560 --> 00:28:28,010

that in the legal sense and legally John

475

00:28:31,620 --> 00:28:29,570

thank you for everything that you do my

476

00:28:34,210 --> 00:28:31,630

friend you are the absolute very best

477

00:28:35,710 --> 00:28:34,220

you Jimmy thank you so much and we'll

478

00:28:39,930 --> 00:28:35,720

see you next Thursday Jon Rappoport

479

00:28:42,879 --> 00:28:39,940

start off every day at no more fake

480

00:28:44,860 --> 00:28:42,889

news.com this is fade to black

481

00:28:46,870 --> 00:28:44,870

I'm your host Jimmy Church follow me on

482

00:28:49,000 --> 00:28:46,880

twitter @ JT radio you can follow Jon

483

00:28:52,269 --> 00:28:49,010

Rappoport at Jon Rappoport that's

484

00:28:53,409 --> 00:28:52,279

without an H J o n coming up next the

485

00:28:53,750 --> 00:28:53,419

one and only Ralph

486

00:28:57,470 --> 00:28:53,760

L

487

00:29:00,860 --> 00:28:57,480

we are about to rewrite history again on

488

00:29:01,460 --> 00:29:00,870

the game changer network and kg RA the

489

00:29:13,580 --> 00:29:01,470

planet

490

00:29:18,299 --> 00:29:16,220

[Music]

491

00:29:20,220 --> 00:29:18,309

this is fade to black

492

00:29:23,909 --> 00:29:20,230

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

493

00:29:25,669 --> 00:29:23,919

radio network and K GRA the global radio

494

00:29:29,009 --> 00:29:25,679

alliance

495

00:29:32,340 --> 00:29:29,019

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

496

00:29:42,509 --> 00:29:32,350

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

497

00:29:44,009 --> 00:29:42,519

Arkansas hi this is Ray sobs here

498

00:29:47,129 --> 00:29:44,019

repping the planet and you're listening

499

00:29:47,820 --> 00:29:47,139

to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

500

00:29:50,340 --> 00:29:47,830

black

501
00:29:54,930 --> 00:29:50,350
on the game changer network and the kgr

502
00:29:57,090 --> 00:29:54,940
a digital broadcast station this is Toby

503
00:30:20,759 --> 00:29:57,100
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

504
00:30:24,149 --> 00:30:20,769
radio calm ancient life oil life

505
00:30:26,789 --> 00:30:24,159
changing the real oil CBD is truly

506
00:30:29,129 --> 00:30:26,799
ancient life oil from the source this

507
00:30:32,129 --> 00:30:29,139
oil has no psychoactive effect and is

508
00:30:34,409 --> 00:30:32,139
also legal in all 50 states when you're

509
00:30:36,930 --> 00:30:34,419
healthy you're happy the truth about

510
00:30:40,139 --> 00:30:36,940
this wonderful plant is that it wants to

511
00:30:43,289 --> 00:30:40,149
give back to mankind life longevity and

512
00:30:46,080 --> 00:30:43,299
happiness ancient life oil are golden

513
00:30:48,450 --> 00:30:46,090

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

514

00:30:51,210 --> 00:30:48,460

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

515

00:30:54,570 --> 00:30:51,220

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

516

00:30:58,440 --> 00:30:54,580

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

517

00:31:01,320 --> 00:30:58,450

dot-com the best purest organic and

518

00:31:03,960 --> 00:31:01,330

non-gmo CBD in the world

519

00:31:05,159 --> 00:31:03,970

go back Lee tapi the statements made

520

00:31:06,149 --> 00:31:05,169

regarding these products have not been

521

00:31:07,320 --> 00:31:06,159

evaluated by the Food and Drug

522

00:31:08,730 --> 00:31:07,330

Administration these products are not

523

00:31:10,560 --> 00:31:08,740

intended to diagnose treat cure or

524

00:31:11,879 --> 00:31:10,570

prevent any disease please consult your

525

00:31:13,019 --> 00:31:11,889

health care professional about potential

526

00:31:17,090 --> 00:31:13,029

interactions or other possible

527

00:31:21,180 --> 00:31:17,100

complications before using any product

528

00:31:24,180 --> 00:31:21,190

what's up phaidor knots studio dum loves

529

00:31:26,109 --> 00:31:24,190

paid the black and f2b audience is so

530

00:31:28,419 --> 00:31:26,119

much that they have put to get

531

00:31:30,669 --> 00:31:28,429

the ultimate stereo Bluetooth system

532

00:31:34,929 --> 00:31:30,679

they've done it just for you

533

00:31:38,139 --> 00:31:34,939

man check this out the studio dom SBB -

534

00:31:41,529 --> 00:31:38,149

stereo system is here it's featuring two

535

00:31:43,869 --> 00:31:41,539

studio boombox two SBB two wireless

536

00:31:46,329 --> 00:31:43,879

bluetooth speakers pack in its own

537

00:31:48,459 --> 00:31:46,339

custom hardshell case this studio dome

538

00:31:51,369 --> 00:31:48,469

system features the very latest in

539

00:31:54,699 --> 00:31:51,379

stereo Bluetooth technology the two full

540

00:31:57,219 --> 00:31:54,709

range boom boxes are in true wireless

541

00:31:59,229 --> 00:31:57,229

stereo you've got to hear this it's

542

00:32:00,999 --> 00:31:59,239

amazing it's just a hundred and

543

00:32:05,379 --> 00:32:01,009

twenty-nine bucks and use the promo code

544

00:32:08,049 --> 00:32:05,389

JC r TW s and you'll also get free

545

00:32:10,599 --> 00:32:08,059

shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

546

00:32:15,999 --> 00:32:10,609

Church radio.com click on the studio

547

00:32:17,919 --> 00:32:16,009

dome banner gobekli tepe this is my -

548

00:32:19,629 --> 00:32:17,929

Hanks of the graylien report and you're

549

00:32:21,249 --> 00:32:19,639

listening to jimmy church on fade to

550

00:32:23,319 --> 00:32:21,259

black across the globe on the

551
00:32:26,290 --> 00:32:23,329
game-changer radio network and the one

552
00:32:34,600 --> 00:32:26,300
and only kg RA radio the planet

553
00:32:50,360 --> 00:32:47,890
[Music]

554
00:32:51,620 --> 00:32:50,370
all right welcome back fade to black i'm

555
00:32:54,830 --> 00:32:51,630
your host jimmy church follow me on

556
00:32:58,870 --> 00:32:54,840
twitter at j church radio on the

557
00:33:02,840 --> 00:32:58,880
GameChanger network in kg ra the planets

558
00:33:04,820 --> 00:33:02,850
truly bespoke radio for the masses very

559
00:33:07,130 --> 00:33:04,830
special fader night tonight I'm gonna

560
00:33:10,100 --> 00:33:07,140
think Jon Rappoport for coming in with

561
00:33:13,220 --> 00:33:10,110
this no more fake newsroom but tonight

562
00:33:16,750 --> 00:33:13,230
we have Ralph Ellis back with us and as

563
00:33:20,360 --> 00:33:16,760

all of you know we did a series of shows

564

00:33:23,930 --> 00:33:20,370

last summer with Ralph that were were

565

00:33:26,930 --> 00:33:23,940

total game changers and nobody rewrites

566

00:33:28,940 --> 00:33:26,940

history like Ralph Ellis he has been

567

00:33:32,330 --> 00:33:28,950

researching biblical in Egyptian history

568

00:33:34,700 --> 00:33:32,340

for more than 30 years he's you know

569

00:33:37,100 --> 00:33:34,710

he's an independent from theological and

570

00:33:39,440 --> 00:33:37,110

educational establishments completely on

571

00:33:42,680 --> 00:33:39,450

his own and that allows Ralph to tread

572

00:33:45,320 --> 00:33:42,690

where nobody else dares to go and it is

573

00:33:47,510 --> 00:33:45,330

through this independence that Ralph has

574

00:33:50,470 --> 00:33:47,520

discovered so many new biblical and

575

00:33:53,990 --> 00:33:50,480

historical truths his books include

576

00:33:56,510 --> 00:33:54,000

Jesus last of the Pharaohs Eden in Egypt

577

00:33:59,210 --> 00:33:56,520

Adam and Eve were Pharaoh Akhenaten and

578

00:34:01,370 --> 00:33:59,220

Nefertiti the King Jesus trilogy

579

00:34:04,460 --> 00:34:01,380

Cleopatra to Christ Jesus the

580

00:34:06,230 --> 00:34:04,470

great-grandson of Cleopatra Thoth the

581

00:34:08,960 --> 00:34:06,240

architect of the universe and his latest

582

00:34:11,210 --> 00:34:08,970

work the Grail cipher will rot where

583

00:34:14,599 --> 00:34:11,220

Ralph explains that the Arthurian

584

00:34:17,839 --> 00:34:14,609

history is actually based upon gospel

585

00:34:20,599 --> 00:34:17,849

history stopped me dead in my tracks

586

00:34:23,540 --> 00:34:20,609

Ralph Ellis is the best his website is

587

00:34:25,820 --> 00:34:23,550

Eddie foo - ebooks.com the links are over

588

00:34:27,500 --> 00:34:25,830

at Jimmy Church radio.com I would like

589

00:34:30,220 --> 00:34:27,510

to welcome back to fade to black

590

00:34:32,960 --> 00:34:30,230

live from Europe from an undisclosed

591

00:34:36,070 --> 00:34:32,970

location our good friend Ralph Alice

592

00:34:38,810 --> 00:34:36,080

Ralph good morning how are you

593

00:34:40,879 --> 00:34:38,820

good morning Jimmy yes good to be with

594

00:34:43,369 --> 00:34:40,889

you again yeah bright and early here

595

00:34:45,169 --> 00:34:43,379

it's 3:30 in the morning but it's still

596

00:34:48,050 --> 00:34:45,179

a nice morning well you know you've got

597

00:34:51,320 --> 00:34:48,060

that European coffee so I know it's all

598

00:34:53,540 --> 00:34:51,330

good yeah not quite as strong as the

599

00:34:55,579 --> 00:34:53,550

American one but it's it's waking me up

600

00:34:57,260 --> 00:34:55,589

very slowly is what have you been up to

601
00:34:58,790 --> 00:34:57,270
my friend had spent too long since

602
00:34:59,230 --> 00:34:58,800
you've been on the show if it was up to

603
00:35:01,210 --> 00:34:59,240
me

604
00:35:04,210 --> 00:35:01,220
Ralph and you and I talked about this I

605
00:35:06,930 --> 00:35:04,220
would have you on every single week I

606
00:35:09,640 --> 00:35:06,940
really would what have you been up to

607
00:35:13,000 --> 00:35:09,650
what have I been up to Oh lots of things

608
00:35:15,430 --> 00:35:13,010
I wrote a science paper on climatology

609
00:35:17,650 --> 00:35:15,440
that's right um because that's sort of

610
00:35:23,350 --> 00:35:17,660
something I do so I wrote this science

611
00:35:26,080 --> 00:35:23,360
paper on the paleoclimatology the Ice

612
00:35:28,090 --> 00:35:26,090
Ages and that was an interesting project

613
00:35:31,000 --> 00:35:28,100

that took me about nine months to get

614

00:35:33,790 --> 00:35:31,010

that completed and it was peer reviewed

615

00:35:37,120 --> 00:35:33,800

and put out there as a proper science

616

00:35:39,910 --> 00:35:37,130

paper interesting project because again

617

00:35:43,870 --> 00:35:39,920

it went against the the flow a little

618

00:35:47,920 --> 00:35:43,880

bit it it said that warming was caused

619

00:35:49,600 --> 00:35:47,930

by albedo not by co2 so that was an

620

00:35:52,240 --> 00:35:49,610

interesting little project how is it

621

00:35:56,140 --> 00:35:52,250

accepted you know I don't expect it to

622

00:35:58,030 --> 00:35:56,150

be a you know accepted because you are

623

00:36:01,570 --> 00:35:58,040

going to do just that you're gonna do

624

00:36:03,910 --> 00:36:01,580

your thing because you are fully

625

00:36:06,370 --> 00:36:03,920

independent but how is it accepted what

626

00:36:08,530 --> 00:36:06,380

were there were there those out there

627

00:36:09,870 --> 00:36:08,540

that said you know what maybe we do need

628

00:36:13,030 --> 00:36:09,880

to take a look at this

629

00:36:14,890 --> 00:36:13,040

no they simply refuse to accept it yeah

630

00:36:18,490 --> 00:36:14,900

that that is the problem with a

631

00:36:22,180 --> 00:36:18,500

consensus so we produced a paper

632

00:36:24,580 --> 00:36:22,190

I got a fellow scientist to make sure it

633

00:36:27,370 --> 00:36:24,590

was all done properly and they just

634

00:36:29,170 --> 00:36:27,380

simply refused to accept it so in the

635

00:36:33,849 --> 00:36:29,180

end we had to go to Beijing University

636

00:36:35,740 --> 00:36:33,859

and we got it published in Beijing very

637

00:36:37,510 --> 00:36:35,750

kindly with the help of Beijing

638

00:36:40,090 --> 00:36:37,520

University they paid for it and they

639

00:36:43,410 --> 00:36:40,100

because they're quite expensive if you

640

00:36:47,740 --> 00:36:43,420

write a paper and put it out on a a

641

00:36:50,010 --> 00:36:47,750

scientific and not exactly a magazine

642

00:36:52,660 --> 00:36:50,020

they're sort of online services right

643

00:36:55,300 --> 00:36:52,670

they're hugely expensive so anyway they

644

00:36:55,720 --> 00:36:55,310

paid for it all and we got it done that

645

00:36:57,910 --> 00:36:55,730

way

646

00:36:59,530 --> 00:36:57,920

so yeah it's it's a problem it's the

647

00:37:03,820 --> 00:36:59,540

same problem word that we face with the

648

00:37:05,680 --> 00:37:03,830

consensus in the biblical sense that

649

00:37:07,510 --> 00:37:05,690

I've been knocking my head against and

650

00:37:09,870 --> 00:37:07,520

even the etherion one of course I had

651
00:37:13,000 --> 00:37:09,880
the same problem with the Arthurian book

652
00:37:15,310 --> 00:37:13,010
my competitor as it were

653
00:37:19,870 --> 00:37:15,320
was it guy house all I think a professor

654
00:37:23,020 --> 00:37:19,880
of our theory in legend and he went to

655
00:37:24,790 --> 00:37:23,030
this trust fund and he got a grant of a

656
00:37:26,230 --> 00:37:24,800
hundred and forty thousand pounds what's

657
00:37:27,970 --> 00:37:26,240
that that's probably about a hundred and

658
00:37:30,010 --> 00:37:27,980
one hundred and eighty thousand dollars

659
00:37:32,680 --> 00:37:30,020
at present or something like that right

660
00:37:36,610 --> 00:37:32,690
to go and write a book for about King

661
00:37:41,340 --> 00:37:36,620
Arthur so I went to the same agency and

662
00:37:45,160 --> 00:37:41,350
they said go away you know the more that

663
00:37:48,910 --> 00:37:45,170

I move along through life you know I

664

00:37:52,450 --> 00:37:48,920

study I study I research I just history

665

00:37:56,980 --> 00:37:52,460

just blows my mind and every single day

666

00:38:01,270 --> 00:37:56,990

I discover more and more Ralph that we

667

00:38:04,390 --> 00:38:01,280

truly are taught nothing it is all an

668

00:38:06,580 --> 00:38:04,400

untruth unless you saw it with your own

669

00:38:09,190 --> 00:38:06,590

eyes and it happened last week and

670

00:38:12,490 --> 00:38:09,200

you're a witness to it that's one thing

671

00:38:14,830 --> 00:38:12,500

but history history itself and the

672

00:38:15,640 --> 00:38:14,840

further that we go back the less

673

00:38:18,070 --> 00:38:15,650

accurate

674

00:38:20,110 --> 00:38:18,080

we are both with the calendar in a

675

00:38:23,260 --> 00:38:20,120

linear sense it gets more and more

676

00:38:25,720 --> 00:38:23,270

fragmented but there's only so many

677

00:38:29,140 --> 00:38:25,730

historians that were around back then

678

00:38:35,020 --> 00:38:29,150

and so with them how much can we depend

679

00:38:38,350 --> 00:38:35,030

on them but all of Orthodox academia is

680

00:38:41,380 --> 00:38:38,360

written on that dogma and and it will

681

00:38:43,630 --> 00:38:41,390

never change will it no it won't

682

00:38:48,430 --> 00:38:43,640

I've just had exactly the same problem

683

00:38:50,260 --> 00:38:48,440

with trying to update Wikipedia and I

684

00:38:53,350 --> 00:38:50,270

was trying to put in a quote from

685

00:38:55,030 --> 00:38:53,360

Josephus and it was thrown out of

686

00:38:56,710 --> 00:38:55,040

Wikipedia because they said we're not

687

00:39:00,370 --> 00:38:56,720

accepting Wikipedia this was a quote

688

00:39:03,010 --> 00:39:00,380

about the Exodus and he said Wickham he

689

00:39:05,290 --> 00:39:03,020

said that Josephus Flavius is a primary

690

00:39:09,280 --> 00:39:05,300

historian of the Exodus and I said hold

691

00:39:12,790 --> 00:39:09,290

on a minute he's not primary he's 1500

692

00:39:15,070 --> 00:39:12,800

years displaced from the Exodus he can't

693

00:39:17,250 --> 00:39:15,080

be primary right so they said okay he's

694

00:39:19,990 --> 00:39:17,260

not trustworthy we're not accepting him

695

00:39:21,700 --> 00:39:20,000

and I said well hold on the whole of

696

00:39:24,250 --> 00:39:21,710

Wikipedia if you're talking about

697

00:39:26,050 --> 00:39:24,260

biblical history is based upon Josephus

698

00:39:29,200 --> 00:39:26,060

100 percent one

699

00:39:32,650 --> 00:39:29,210

percent 100% you you you can't throw

700

00:39:34,300 --> 00:39:32,660

Josephus out the window and and we're

701
00:39:36,220 --> 00:39:34,310
still fighting this it's gone to

702
00:39:38,530 --> 00:39:36,230
arbitration now within Wikipedia because

703
00:39:41,710 --> 00:39:38,540
they keep deleting my updates and what

704
00:39:44,470 --> 00:39:41,720
they won't allow you see Wikipedia is is

705
00:39:46,150 --> 00:39:44,480
governed by a few gatekeepers and if

706
00:39:48,130 --> 00:39:46,160
you've got a gatekeeper who happens to

707
00:39:50,350 --> 00:39:48,140
be religious and doesn't like what

708
00:39:52,570 --> 00:39:50,360
you're saying and and the particular

709
00:39:54,430 --> 00:39:52,580
gatekeeper I'm fighting here thinks he's

710
00:39:58,060 --> 00:39:54,440
the son of God so you know we're off to

711
00:40:00,280 --> 00:39:58,070
a bad start there then they just keep

712
00:40:02,740 --> 00:40:00,290
deleting what you've what you've written

713
00:40:07,780 --> 00:40:02,750

and what I've written on the Exodus is

714

00:40:09,850 --> 00:40:07,790

that the Exodus was older than current

715

00:40:11,590 --> 00:40:09,860

history tends to say you know most

716

00:40:15,580 --> 00:40:11,600

people say it was time of ramasees at

717

00:40:18,700 --> 00:40:15,590

second you know 13th century BC but if

718

00:40:22,030 --> 00:40:18,710

you read Josephus Josephus Flavius says

719

00:40:25,420 --> 00:40:22,040

the Exodus happened at the time of the

720

00:40:28,930 --> 00:40:25,430

Hyksos Exodus he actually says that the

721

00:40:32,170 --> 00:40:28,940

Israelites were the Hyksos people the

722

00:40:34,540 --> 00:40:32,180

Hyksos Egyptians of Egypt now that puts

723

00:40:36,430 --> 00:40:34,550

a totally different spin on not only the

724

00:40:41,020 --> 00:40:36,440

Exodus because the Exodus must have

725

00:40:44,520 --> 00:40:41,030

happened in the 15th no 16th century BC

726

00:40:47,710 --> 00:40:44,530

so about three hundred years before

727

00:40:51,160 --> 00:40:47,720

people normally accept but it also means

728

00:40:54,970 --> 00:40:51,170

that the Israelites were the Hyksos and

729

00:40:58,900 --> 00:40:54,980

that's interesting because obviously you

730

00:41:00,640 --> 00:40:58,910

know Josephus was the greatest historian

731

00:41:03,250 --> 00:41:00,650

there's ever been he he wrote the whole

732

00:41:07,240 --> 00:41:03,260

history of the Jews and he's readily

733

00:41:09,640 --> 00:41:07,250

admitting that they were the Hyksos so

734

00:41:11,170 --> 00:41:09,650

we now have a new source of information

735

00:41:14,650 --> 00:41:11,180

about the Israelites you don't just have

736

00:41:16,060 --> 00:41:14,660

to depend on biblical history you can

737

00:41:18,190 --> 00:41:16,070

actually go and look at real history

738

00:41:20,680 --> 00:41:18,200

because we have the real history of the

739

00:41:24,640 --> 00:41:20,690

hike sauce and the hike sauce very much

740

00:41:27,520 --> 00:41:24,650

like the Israelites they were Semitic

741

00:41:31,000 --> 00:41:27,530

people they came down from sort of the

742

00:41:33,130 --> 00:41:31,010

northeast from sort of Mesopotamia and

743

00:41:37,390 --> 00:41:33,140

they took over Egypt and they were in

744

00:41:39,460 --> 00:41:37,400

Egypt for about 300 years also and they

745

00:41:43,270 --> 00:41:39,470

were kicked out of ex

746

00:41:45,130 --> 00:41:43,280

of Egypt on a huge great Exodus and it

747

00:41:47,320 --> 00:41:45,140

just so happens that that Exodus story

748

00:41:49,960 --> 00:41:47,330

is exactly the same as the biblical

749

00:41:51,670 --> 00:41:49,970

Exodus story so we have a group of

750

00:41:54,040 --> 00:41:51,680

people who are called shepherds they

751
00:41:55,780 --> 00:41:54,050
were known as the Shepherd Kings just

752
00:42:00,430 --> 00:41:55,790
like the Israelites were also known as

753
00:42:03,640 --> 00:42:00,440
Shepherds they they wore earrings they

754
00:42:06,490 --> 00:42:03,650
had curly side locks of hair just like

755
00:42:09,010 --> 00:42:06,500
the Jews do of course one of their

756
00:42:12,880 --> 00:42:09,020
pharaohs was called Jacob yep there was

757
00:42:17,830 --> 00:42:12,890
a pharaoh called Jacob and there was

758
00:42:21,099 --> 00:42:17,840
darkness and storms for three days just

759
00:42:22,990 --> 00:42:21,109
like the the the plagues and we have

760
00:42:26,760 --> 00:42:23,000
this from Egyptian history it comes from

761
00:42:29,589 --> 00:42:26,770
a still a known as The Tempest stolen

762
00:42:31,780 --> 00:42:29,599
and there was a war with the Egyptians

763
00:42:35,250 --> 00:42:31,790

with the southern Egyptians the upper

764

00:42:37,690 --> 00:42:35,260

Egyptians with our mozi the first and

765

00:42:40,660 --> 00:42:37,700

they were all kicked out of Egypt and

766

00:42:45,280 --> 00:42:40,670

they started from pi Rama see that

767

00:42:48,390 --> 00:42:45,290

famous town in in Egypt and they went on

768

00:42:49,990 --> 00:42:48,400

a big Exodus and ended up in Jerusalem

769

00:42:52,750 --> 00:42:50,000

sound familiar

770

00:42:58,240 --> 00:42:52,760

yeah of course it does it does and I

771

00:43:02,760 --> 00:42:58,250

have to I have to say why what happened

772

00:43:08,290 --> 00:43:02,770

to Encyclopedia Britannica or any other

773

00:43:12,849 --> 00:43:08,300

reference material what why is Wikipedia

774

00:43:15,520 --> 00:43:12,859

the end-all now today of everything how

775

00:43:18,220 --> 00:43:15,530

did this how did we get here well I mean

776

00:43:20,070 --> 00:43:18,230
seriously how easily accessible I

777

00:43:23,380 --> 00:43:20,080
suppose you know for a long time

778

00:43:25,450 --> 00:43:23,390
Encyclopedia Encyclopedia Britannica

779

00:43:27,329 --> 00:43:25,460
would not allow you onto their system it

780

00:43:31,930 --> 00:43:27,339
just said you know go and buy the

781

00:43:33,520 --> 00:43:31,940
Encyclopedia and and people didn't so

782

00:43:36,130 --> 00:43:33,530
they went to the free service which was

783

00:43:38,290 --> 00:43:36,140
Wikipedia but we have the same problem

784

00:43:40,270 --> 00:43:38,300
with Encyclopedia Britannica they will

785

00:43:41,950 --> 00:43:40,280
not say that the Israelites are the

786

00:43:44,680 --> 00:43:41,960
Hyksos even though it's blindingly

787

00:43:47,380 --> 00:43:44,690
obvious that the that they were the

788

00:43:49,990 --> 00:43:47,390

Hyksos and as I say you know Josephus

789

00:43:52,540 --> 00:43:50,000

Flavius says that they were indeed the

790

00:43:53,440 --> 00:43:52,550

Hyksos Pharaohs of Egypt so the

791

00:43:56,609 --> 00:43:53,450

Israelite

792

00:44:00,460 --> 00:43:56,619

Patriarchs all of those patriarchs were

793

00:44:04,390 --> 00:44:00,470

Pharaohs of Egypt so you know people

794

00:44:07,120 --> 00:44:04,400

like Abraham was mumait bruh the

795

00:44:11,049 --> 00:44:07,130

patriarch called Jacob who is you know

796

00:44:15,849 --> 00:44:11,059

very famous was Pharaoh Jacob Pharaoh

797

00:44:17,559 --> 00:44:15,859

Yacouba who was a Hyksos Pharaoh now

798

00:44:23,079 --> 00:44:17,569

that all of that is so blindingly

799

00:44:26,289 --> 00:44:23,089

obvious and yet no real reference book

800

00:44:29,440 --> 00:44:26,299

or encyclopedia will actually print that

801
00:44:31,329 --> 00:44:29,450
because it's unacceptable and so

802
00:44:33,010 --> 00:44:31,339
therefore they don't even look at it so

803
00:44:35,890 --> 00:44:33,020
you're not allowed to know about it

804
00:44:36,400 --> 00:44:35,900
Wikipedia is refusing to tell people

805
00:44:39,760 --> 00:44:36,410
about it

806
00:44:42,069 --> 00:44:39,770
they've just refused so far well we're

807
00:44:45,460 --> 00:44:42,079
in arbitration now but the funny thing

808
00:44:48,420 --> 00:44:45,470
was while we were having this dispute he

809
00:44:50,980 --> 00:44:48,430
said right you've got to have modern

810
00:44:54,130 --> 00:44:50,990
historians who have repeated this you

811
00:44:57,370 --> 00:44:54,140
can't use Josephus rare so I went

812
00:45:00,099 --> 00:44:57,380
hunting for modern historians that

813
00:45:01,809 --> 00:45:00,109

actually said this repeated this and I

814

00:45:04,000 --> 00:45:01,819

found two they're not very well known

815

00:45:06,430 --> 00:45:04,010

but I found two and I put that into it

816

00:45:08,049 --> 00:45:06,440

and put that on Wikipedia and they

817

00:45:09,400 --> 00:45:08,059

deleted it again they said oh they're

818

00:45:12,839 --> 00:45:09,410

not good enough we don't like the

819

00:45:17,920 --> 00:45:12,849

historians you've found but one of them

820

00:45:21,609 --> 00:45:17,930

was from 1840 so a 19th century

821

00:45:23,380 --> 00:45:21,619

historian and I was reading through this

822

00:45:25,630 --> 00:45:23,390

and I was suddenly finding that in the

823

00:45:29,410 --> 00:45:25,640

Victorian era in fact slightly before

824

00:45:32,410 --> 00:45:29,420

Victorian era I suppose some of this was

825

00:45:35,349 --> 00:45:32,420

acceptable so they were more

826

00:45:39,130 --> 00:45:35,359

broad-minded within the Victorian era

827

00:45:42,309 --> 00:45:39,140

then we find within modern academia so

828

00:45:47,200 --> 00:45:42,319

we had he was quoting two or three

829

00:45:50,740 --> 00:45:47,210

different 19th century historians who

830

00:45:53,710 --> 00:45:50,750

were talking about the Israelites being

831

00:45:55,480 --> 00:45:53,720

the Hyksos they didn't come to a full

832

00:45:57,640 --> 00:45:55,490

conclusion as to whether they were or

833

00:46:01,329 --> 00:45:57,650

not they were trying to argue against it

834

00:46:03,910 --> 00:46:01,339

because they didn't like the idea of the

835

00:46:06,980 --> 00:46:03,920

Israelites being Egyptians nevertheless

836

00:46:10,340 --> 00:46:06,990

they fully discussed this this problem

837

00:46:12,320 --> 00:46:10,350

and and and wrote about it which you

838

00:46:15,530 --> 00:46:12,330

won't find in the modern era so I think

839

00:46:17,900 --> 00:46:15,540

you know within history we're regressing

840

00:46:19,820 --> 00:46:17,910

slightly we're not as broad-minded as

841

00:46:21,859 --> 00:46:19,830

well right what the nineteenth century

842

00:46:25,010 --> 00:46:21,869

well I tell you what's interesting about

843

00:46:28,450 --> 00:46:25,020

that the nineteenth century from 1800 to

844

00:46:32,210 --> 00:46:28,460

1900 that entire period they were

845

00:46:34,160 --> 00:46:32,220

rewriting history every single day

846

00:46:35,840 --> 00:46:34,170

they've you know they finally figured

847

00:46:39,380 --> 00:46:35,850

out hieroglyphics they were they were

848

00:46:42,230 --> 00:46:39,390

digging up Egypt right from the north of

849

00:46:45,980 --> 00:46:42,240

the south constantly making discoveries

850

00:46:47,900 --> 00:46:45,990

and and and and papaya and and and just

851
00:46:49,790 --> 00:46:47,910
figuring things out and they were just

852
00:46:51,740 --> 00:46:49,800
rewriting it every single day they were

853
00:46:54,500 --> 00:46:51,750
ok you're absolutely right

854
00:46:55,040 --> 00:46:54,510
open-minded there the door was stuck

855
00:46:58,640 --> 00:46:55,050
open

856
00:47:01,130 --> 00:46:58,650
with that

857
00:47:03,830 --> 00:47:01,140
well also I want to uh this is a good

858
00:47:05,450 --> 00:47:03,840
opportunity for me to mention and after

859
00:47:07,940 --> 00:47:05,460
the show you can go and check this out

860
00:47:09,980 --> 00:47:07,950
and I'll send you the links we have a

861
00:47:15,590 --> 00:47:09,990
new project that we've started here and

862
00:47:18,740 --> 00:47:15,600
it's called uni wiki uni WI ki dot or

863
00:47:23,770 --> 00:47:18,750

you you know what you got yes yes and so

864

00:47:26,390 --> 00:47:23,780

this is for us our community our

865

00:47:29,930 --> 00:47:26,400

researchers and our community to

866

00:47:31,340 --> 00:47:29,940

contribute to all things that we are you

867

00:47:35,359 --> 00:47:31,350

know that we speak about and talk about

868

00:47:39,020 --> 00:47:35,369

and and you are somebody that not only

869

00:47:41,359 --> 00:47:39,030

should participate but it is an outlet

870

00:47:44,900 --> 00:47:41,369

for you we launched it a couple of weeks

871

00:47:46,640 --> 00:47:44,910

ago the engine is done software it's

872

00:47:49,430 --> 00:47:46,650

done so you should go check that out and

873

00:47:52,640 --> 00:47:49,440

we'll start getting this published for

874

00:47:55,130 --> 00:47:52,650

you so there you go and I'm one of the

875

00:47:57,710 --> 00:47:55,140

moderators so it's me you got to get the

876

00:48:01,220 --> 00:47:57,720

stuff by but yes so go check it out uni

877

00:48:01,760 --> 00:48:01,230

wiki dot org that sounds like a good

878

00:48:07,160 --> 00:48:01,770

idea

879

00:48:11,230 --> 00:48:07,170

see it just check it out and it is very

880

00:48:14,599 --> 00:48:11,240

very very very very cool so with that

881

00:48:19,069 --> 00:48:14,609

the Garden of Eden everybody's been

882

00:48:21,680 --> 00:48:19,079

looking for it there's been a lot of

883

00:48:26,019 --> 00:48:21,690

pretty cool theories put out there about

884

00:48:30,079 --> 00:48:26,029

its location in Kenya all over actually

885

00:48:32,779 --> 00:48:30,089

Africa well and those were good theories

886

00:48:34,670 --> 00:48:32,789

too as well I mean you read it and none

887

00:48:36,229 --> 00:48:34,680

of us really know because we weren't

888

00:48:37,640 --> 00:48:36,239

there you know we've got to put the

889

00:48:40,789 --> 00:48:37,650

evidence together and try to figure this

890

00:48:43,819 --> 00:48:40,799

out but the way that you are once again

891

00:48:47,599 --> 00:48:43,829

man Ralph you just make me go well you

892

00:48:50,479 --> 00:48:47,609

know Ralph is right it's so anyway the

893

00:48:52,880 --> 00:48:50,489

Nile Valley and we start to take a look

894

00:48:55,759 --> 00:48:52,890

at that that as there's a reason why a

895

00:48:58,759 --> 00:48:55,769

gypped was what it was for so many

896

00:49:01,489 --> 00:48:58,769

thousands of years because there was a

897

00:49:03,229 --> 00:49:01,499

Garden of Eden there and so let's

898

00:49:06,140 --> 00:49:03,239

actually start there and then we'll kind

899

00:49:10,009 --> 00:49:06,150

of work forward where do you think the

900

00:49:11,930 --> 00:49:10,019

Garden of Eden was and why yes that was

901
00:49:13,910 --> 00:49:11,940
an interesting one because this this

902
00:49:15,949 --> 00:49:13,920
book actually came a bit later in my

903
00:49:17,569 --> 00:49:15,959
research because a lot of the early

904
00:49:19,880 --> 00:49:17,579
research as we were just talking about

905
00:49:23,539 --> 00:49:19,890
had already placed biblical history back

906
00:49:26,120 --> 00:49:23,549
into Egypt as we were just talking with

907
00:49:29,299 --> 00:49:26,130
the Israelites being the Hyksos Pharaohs

908
00:49:32,479 --> 00:49:29,309
of Egypt so I was already on to this

909
00:49:35,359 --> 00:49:32,489
theme of everything being Egyptian but

910
00:49:39,109 --> 00:49:35,369
then I was sort of looking at Genesis

911
00:49:41,029 --> 00:49:39,119
and it's it's it's so non-historical

912
00:49:44,870 --> 00:49:41,039
it's so fanciful you think well how can

913
00:49:48,109 --> 00:49:44,880

you ever prize any real information out

914

00:49:50,180 --> 00:49:48,119

of Genesis it's just impossible but I

915

00:49:54,499 --> 00:49:50,190

did notice that one of the first verses

916

00:49:57,469 --> 00:49:54,509

if you go to Genesis 2:10 it says a

917

00:49:59,989 --> 00:49:57,479

river went out of Eden to water the

918

00:50:05,059 --> 00:49:59,999

garden and from thence it was parted

919

00:50:07,339 --> 00:50:05,069

into four heads or branches so a river

920

00:50:12,410 --> 00:50:07,349

goes through a garden and then divides

921

00:50:14,749 --> 00:50:12,420

into four branches well sorry but

922

00:50:16,910 --> 00:50:14,759

there's only one river in the whole of

923

00:50:21,019 --> 00:50:16,920

the world really pretty much that does

924

00:50:24,529 --> 00:50:21,029

that and that's the Nile it runs through

925

00:50:28,219 --> 00:50:24,539

the garden oasis the ribbon Oasis of of

926

00:50:31,789 --> 00:50:28,229

Egypt itself and then it gets to Cairo

927

00:50:33,050 --> 00:50:31,799

and it divides into four branches or it

928

00:50:34,970 --> 00:50:33,060

did divide into four

929

00:50:38,420 --> 00:50:34,980

there's only two left now but anyway

930

00:50:42,350 --> 00:50:38,430

they used to be four he just had to be

931

00:50:44,360 --> 00:50:42,360

talking about Egypt again and and

932

00:50:47,090 --> 00:50:44,370

josephus flavius confirms this when he

933

00:50:52,640 --> 00:50:47,100

says were that one of the rivers of Eden

934

00:50:54,740 --> 00:50:52,650

was the Nile so we're talking about an

935

00:50:58,940 --> 00:50:54,750

Egyptian story here again and we have

936

00:51:03,740 --> 00:50:58,950

this strange which seems like a creation

937

00:51:05,510 --> 00:51:03,750

story and it had a lot of synergy with

938

00:51:10,580 --> 00:51:05,520

with some of the work I'd already been

939

00:51:13,340 --> 00:51:10,590

looking at so the Garden of Eden looks

940

00:51:15,440 --> 00:51:13,350

like it was probably the garden of Artin

941

00:51:18,860 --> 00:51:15,450

because I'd already been researching the

942

00:51:21,350 --> 00:51:18,870

garden of art and before and actually an

943

00:51:23,090 --> 00:51:21,360

Egyptian if you look at the spelling in

944

00:51:26,390 --> 00:51:23,100

the hieroglyphs it's probably the garden

945

00:51:28,460 --> 00:51:26,400

of eatin and what was the garden of

946

00:51:33,110 --> 00:51:28,470

eatin well that was the garden of the

947

00:51:36,310 --> 00:51:33,120

god Artin or eaten the god of Akhenaten

948

00:51:39,950 --> 00:51:36,320

so we have a direct link here between

949

00:51:43,490 --> 00:51:39,960

Adam and Eve and and Pharaoh Akhenaten

950

00:51:45,800 --> 00:51:43,500

and his Queen Nefertiti now let me jump

951
00:51:48,050 --> 00:51:45,810
in here really quick because when I look

952
00:51:51,410 --> 00:51:48,060
at the spelling I mean there's the

953
00:51:54,200 --> 00:51:51,420
obvious phonetic connection if we go

954
00:51:58,550 --> 00:51:54,210
back to all of the ancient languages

955
00:52:00,860 --> 00:51:58,560
back then phonetically or is that the

956
00:52:06,170 --> 00:52:00,870
connection because you know over time

957
00:52:10,490 --> 00:52:06,180
did eaten or Otton turn into Eden just

958
00:52:12,800 --> 00:52:10,500
because of the oral histories no it was

959
00:52:14,630 --> 00:52:12,810
actually spelt like that way in my

960
00:52:17,900 --> 00:52:14,640
researches I came across two ancient

961
00:52:20,930 --> 00:52:17,910
Egyptian texts that spelt the art and

962
00:52:23,780 --> 00:52:20,940
with a D instead also they clearly Arden

963
00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,790

yeah this is accordance and that and

964

00:52:28,730 --> 00:52:25,680

that's those are our original egyptian

965

00:52:32,780 --> 00:52:28,740

texts plus of course the god of the

966

00:52:36,080 --> 00:52:32,790

Israelites was called Arden exactly the

967

00:52:38,270 --> 00:52:36,090

same so the god of the Israelites has

968

00:52:42,380 --> 00:52:38,280

many names he was not normally known as

969

00:52:44,240 --> 00:52:42,390

Yahweh or lo him and these are all solar

970

00:52:46,400 --> 00:52:44,250

aspects of as well we'll come to this

971

00:52:47,230 --> 00:52:46,410

when we maybe talk about snow white or

972

00:52:52,220 --> 00:52:47,240

whatever

973

00:52:56,570 --> 00:52:52,230

but Yahweh is the Egyptian yeah which is

974

00:52:59,510 --> 00:52:56,580

the moon God Elohim is is the Sun God

975

00:53:02,690 --> 00:52:59,520

you I'll have to work on that because

976
00:53:05,770 --> 00:53:02,700
that's a bit more complex but anyway one

977
00:53:10,070 --> 00:53:05,780
of the other names for the Israelite God

978
00:53:13,850 --> 00:53:10,080
was Adam and the Arden has obviously

979
00:53:17,600 --> 00:53:13,860
come directly from Aten or Arden which

980
00:53:19,640 --> 00:53:17,610
was the god of Pharaoh Akhenaten so we

981
00:53:21,920 --> 00:53:19,650
have a synergy here between the

982
00:53:25,480 --> 00:53:21,930
Israelite God who is called Arden and

983
00:53:27,980 --> 00:53:25,490
the Garden of Eden which was called Eden

984
00:53:29,630 --> 00:53:27,990
and of course in the Egyptian spelling

985
00:53:35,750 --> 00:53:29,640
as I said they spell it with a read

986
00:53:39,110 --> 00:53:35,760
glyph which makes the God the God art

987
00:53:42,380 --> 00:53:39,120
and becomes that God eaten it spelt more

988
00:53:45,790 --> 00:53:42,390

with an E than it is with an A so we

989

00:53:48,620 --> 00:53:45,800

have pretty much exactly the same name

990

00:53:53,750 --> 00:53:48,630

the Garden of Eden and the garden and

991

00:53:56,570 --> 00:53:53,760

the god of eatin and so it just seemed

992

00:53:58,940 --> 00:53:56,580

like the Garden of Eden was because all

993

00:54:00,500 --> 00:53:58,950

of these gods had Gardens dedicated to

994

00:54:02,810 --> 00:54:00,510

themselves if you look through Egypt

995

00:54:06,130 --> 00:54:02,820

they they loved their secret gardens in

996

00:54:09,500 --> 00:54:06,140

in Babylon they called them paradise

997

00:54:12,380 --> 00:54:09,510

paradise means a sacred garden that's

998

00:54:14,720 --> 00:54:12,390

where we get the name from so they all

999

00:54:16,760 --> 00:54:14,730

had sacred Gardens dedicated to their

1000

00:54:19,160 --> 00:54:16,770

God and of course in our mana they had a

1001
00:54:23,360 --> 00:54:19,170
sacred garden that was dedicated to the

1002
00:54:28,760 --> 00:54:23,370
God Artin and so we had this connection

1003
00:54:31,130 --> 00:54:28,770
with Akhenaten and Nefertiti and if you

1004
00:54:35,300 --> 00:54:31,140
look at the story of Genesis of course

1005
00:54:39,980 --> 00:54:35,310
we have Akhenaten and Nefertiti always

1006
00:54:41,750 --> 00:54:39,990
naked within their Garden of Arden if

1007
00:54:44,060 --> 00:54:41,760
you look at any of the iconography from

1008
00:54:46,820 --> 00:54:44,070
that era you will see that Akhenaten and

1009
00:54:49,540 --> 00:54:46,830
Nefertiti were pretty much naked all the

1010
00:54:54,500 --> 00:54:49,550
time they were sort of like I don't know

1011
00:55:00,160 --> 00:54:54,510
1960s hippies sort of affirm in their

1012
00:55:04,299 --> 00:55:01,960
that is the story of Genesis isn't it

1013
00:55:07,660 --> 00:55:04,309

big we have Adam and Eve who were naked

1014

00:55:09,609 --> 00:55:07,670

within the Garden of Eden and Akhenaten

1015

00:55:14,440 --> 00:55:09,619

and Nefertiti were doing exactly the

1016

00:55:17,020 --> 00:55:14,450

same and and this is where the garden

1017

00:55:21,000 --> 00:55:17,030

the the Genesis story came from what it

1018

00:55:26,620 --> 00:55:21,010

turns out to be is it wasn't a

1019

00:55:28,750 --> 00:55:26,630

foundation story a Genesis story we'll

1020

00:55:30,760 --> 00:55:28,760

be right back this is fade to black I'm

1021

00:55:34,990 --> 00:55:30,770

your host Jimmy church tonight ralph

1022

00:55:37,359 --> 00:55:35,000

Ellis is here this is fade to black on

1023

00:55:40,390 --> 00:55:37,369

the GameChanger network in kg ra the

1024

00:55:41,890 --> 00:55:40,400

planet were reading writing history with

1025

00:55:43,960 --> 00:55:41,900

Ralph Ellis once again tonight the

1026
00:55:46,120 --> 00:55:43,970
Garden of Eden we're gonna get to King

1027
00:55:49,329 --> 00:55:46,130
Solomon and connect the dots all the way

1028
00:55:51,549 --> 00:55:49,339
to Snow White this is fade to black of

1029
00:55:53,500 --> 00:55:51,559
the game-changing network in kgr a the

1030
00:56:06,550 --> 00:55:53,510
planet will be right back

1031
00:56:11,660 --> 00:56:08,950
[Music]

1032
00:56:14,170 --> 00:56:11,670
this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1033
00:56:18,400 --> 00:56:14,180
on the game changer radio network and

1034
00:56:21,710 --> 00:56:18,410
kgr a the global radio alliance

1035
00:56:25,040 --> 00:56:21,720
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1036
00:56:35,210 --> 00:56:25,050
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1037
00:56:36,710 --> 00:56:35,220
Arkansas hi this is Ray sobs here

1038
00:56:39,830 --> 00:56:36,720

repping the planet and you're listening

1039

00:56:40,520 --> 00:56:39,840

to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

1040

00:56:43,070 --> 00:56:40,530

black

1041

00:56:47,630 --> 00:56:43,080

on the game changer network and the kgr

1042

00:56:49,790 --> 00:56:47,640

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1043

00:57:13,490 --> 00:56:49,800

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1044

00:57:16,880 --> 00:57:13,500

radio calm ancient life oil life

1045

00:57:19,520 --> 00:57:16,890

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1046

00:57:21,830 --> 00:57:19,530

ancient life oil from the source this

1047

00:57:24,830 --> 00:57:21,840

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1048

00:57:27,140 --> 00:57:24,840

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1049

00:57:29,630 --> 00:57:27,150

healthy you're happy the truth about

1050

00:57:32,840 --> 00:57:29,640

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1051
00:57:35,990 --> 00:57:32,850
give back to mankind life longevity and

1052
00:57:38,810 --> 00:57:36,000
happiness ancient life oil are golden

1053
00:57:41,150 --> 00:57:38,820
gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1054
00:57:43,940 --> 00:57:41,160
with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1055
00:57:48,200 --> 00:57:43,950
it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1056
00:57:52,790 --> 00:57:48,210
calm today that's ancient life oil calm

1057
00:57:55,610 --> 00:57:52,800
the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1058
00:57:57,170 --> 00:57:55,620
in the world gobekli tepe

1059
00:57:58,550 --> 00:57:57,180
the statements made regarding these

1060
00:57:59,660 --> 00:57:58,560
products have not been evaluated by the

1061
00:58:00,890 --> 00:57:59,670
Food and Drug Administration these

1062
00:58:02,810 --> 00:58:00,900
products are not intended to diagnose

1063
00:58:04,040 --> 00:58:02,820

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1064

00:58:05,510 --> 00:58:04,050

consult your health care professional

1065

00:58:07,460 --> 00:58:05,520

about potential interactions or other

1066

00:58:13,280 --> 00:58:07,470

possible complications before using any

1067

00:58:15,590 --> 00:58:13,290

product what's up phaidor knots studio

1068

00:58:18,260 --> 00:58:15,600

dum loves fade to black and

1069

00:58:20,150 --> 00:58:18,270

to be audience as so much that they have

1070

00:58:22,550 --> 00:58:20,160

put together the ultimate stereo

1071

00:58:26,180 --> 00:58:22,560

Bluetooth system they've done it just

1072

00:58:29,780 --> 00:58:26,190

for you man check this out the studio

1073

00:58:33,620 --> 00:58:29,790

dome SBB two stereo system is here it's

1074

00:58:36,380 --> 00:58:33,630

featuring two studio boombox two SBB two

1075

00:58:38,780 --> 00:58:36,390

wireless Bluetooth speakers pack in its

1076
00:58:41,180 --> 00:58:38,790
own custom hardshell case this studio

1077
00:58:44,090 --> 00:58:41,190
dome system features the very latest in

1078
00:58:47,420 --> 00:58:44,100
stereo bluetooth technology the two full

1079
00:58:49,940 --> 00:58:47,430
range boom boxes are in true wireless

1080
00:58:52,190 --> 00:58:49,950
stereo you've got to hear this it's

1081
00:58:54,860 --> 00:58:52,200
amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

1082
00:58:58,240 --> 00:58:54,870
nine bucks and use the promo code JC r

1083
00:59:01,010 --> 00:58:58,250
TW s and you'll also get free shipping

1084
00:59:01,880 --> 00:59:01,020
it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

1085
00:59:05,510 --> 00:59:01,890
radio.com

1086
00:59:07,330 --> 00:59:05,520
click on the studio dome banner gobekli

1087
00:59:09,740 --> 00:59:07,340
tepe

1088
00:59:11,420 --> 00:59:09,750

this is Micah Hank's of the graylien

1089

00:59:13,760 --> 00:59:11,430

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1090

00:59:15,860 --> 00:59:13,770

church on fade to black across the globe

1091

00:59:19,040 --> 00:59:15,870

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1092

00:59:23,020 --> 00:59:19,050

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1093

00:59:23,560 --> 00:59:23,030

[Music]

1094

00:59:38,500 --> 00:59:23,570

[Applause]

1095

00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:38,510

[Music]

1096

00:59:42,799 --> 00:59:41,280

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

1097

00:59:47,510 --> 00:59:42,809

your host jimmy church our guest tonight

1098

00:59:50,000 --> 00:59:47,520

ralph Ellis we were talking about the

1099

00:59:54,040 --> 00:59:50,010

Nile and my last question to you when

1100

00:59:57,950 --> 00:59:54,050

everything started to go funky was your

1101
01:00:01,490 --> 00:59:57,960
location for the Garden of Eden and the

1102
01:00:04,190 --> 01:00:01,500
the Nile Valley where it dumps into the

1103
01:00:07,640 --> 01:00:04,200
Mediterranean because back then there

1104
01:00:10,250 --> 01:00:07,650
were four branches off of the Nile which

1105
01:00:12,710 --> 01:00:10,260
was referenced historically today

1106
01:00:15,530 --> 01:00:12,720
there's only two but back then there was

1107
01:00:20,359 --> 01:00:15,540
four you started to talk about Akhenaten

1108
01:00:23,390 --> 01:00:20,369
Often Eden Eden and it makes a lot of

1109
01:00:26,690 --> 01:00:23,400
sense but what I wanted to my next

1110
01:00:30,109 --> 01:00:26,700
question to you at that point was what

1111
01:00:35,839 --> 01:00:30,119
about the timeline of things here

1112
01:00:39,500 --> 01:00:35,849
because Akhenaten and and that we're

1113
01:00:43,039 --> 01:00:39,510

talking about the 18th dynasty 17th 16th

1114

01:00:44,809 --> 01:00:43,049

dynasty and they all had Gardens

1115

01:00:46,430 --> 01:00:44,819

yes and I get that and they all had

1116

01:00:48,049 --> 01:00:46,440

their own temples and I understand that

1117

01:00:51,140 --> 01:00:48,059

too as well and the gods had their own

1118

01:00:53,980 --> 01:00:51,150

temples but the Garden of Eden should

1119

01:00:58,309 --> 01:00:53,990

have predated all of this before then so

1120

01:01:01,309 --> 01:00:58,319

what about that timeline yeah but only

1121

01:01:03,140 --> 01:01:01,319

if it was actually a creation myth you

1122

01:01:05,510 --> 01:01:03,150

see people have taken this as being a

1123

01:01:10,430 --> 01:01:05,520

creation myth right but they're they're

1124

01:01:14,990 --> 01:01:10,440

wrong what this was is a copy a direct

1125

01:01:18,950 --> 01:01:15,000

copy I think of Akhenaten's him to the

1126

01:01:25,339 --> 01:01:18,960

art and so a pharaoh akhenaten made this

1127

01:01:27,349 --> 01:01:25,349

glorious great prayer to the Artin which

1128

01:01:31,400 --> 01:01:27,359

is known as the him to the art and and

1129

01:01:35,059 --> 01:01:31,410

if you pass him to the Artin and break

1130

01:01:36,740 --> 01:01:35,069

it down into its constituent parts that

1131

01:01:40,309 --> 01:01:36,750

is the story of Genesis

1132

01:01:42,799 --> 01:01:40,319

but what Akhenaten was talking about was

1133

01:01:45,530 --> 01:01:42,809

not the creation of the universe or the

1134

01:01:47,750 --> 01:01:45,540

world he was talking about the creation

1135

01:01:49,940 --> 01:01:47,760

of a new day

1136

01:01:51,920 --> 01:01:49,950

that's what the him to the Artem was

1137

01:01:56,390 --> 01:01:51,930

about it was a celebration of the

1138

01:01:58,520 --> 01:01:56,400

dawning of a new day so it was a story

1139

01:02:01,160 --> 01:01:58,530

of the Sun coming up over the horizon

1140

01:02:04,880 --> 01:02:01,170

and breaking the dark and giving light

1141

01:02:06,710 --> 01:02:04,890

and it's warming rays warming the

1142

01:02:11,030 --> 01:02:06,720

animals and the birds who spread their

1143

01:02:13,940 --> 01:02:11,040

wings and come back to life because it's

1144

01:02:15,950 --> 01:02:13,950

the dawning of a new day and it's quite

1145

01:02:18,170 --> 01:02:15,960

obvious that someone at some point has

1146

01:02:21,200 --> 01:02:18,180

taken this hymn and think and has

1147

01:02:23,150 --> 01:02:21,210

thought to himself that that sort of

1148

01:02:25,550 --> 01:02:23,160

looks like a creation myth so we will

1149

01:02:28,190 --> 01:02:25,560

stick it at the beginning of this new

1150

01:02:32,300 --> 01:02:28,200

book which became called the Tanakh or

1151

01:02:35,810 --> 01:02:32,310

the Torah and it became their creation

1152

01:02:38,599 --> 01:02:35,820

myth but it wasn't it was the him to the

1153

01:02:40,670 --> 01:02:38,609

Artem and it is virtually identical all

1154

01:02:44,710 --> 01:02:40,680

the way through if you look at it and

1155

01:02:48,080 --> 01:02:44,720

break it down into its constituent parts

1156

01:02:50,150 --> 01:02:48,090

so that's where we get Genesis from it

1157

01:02:54,020 --> 01:02:50,160

was actually a story about Akhenaten and

1158

01:02:55,849 --> 01:02:54,030

Nefertiti and their glorious Palace down

1159

01:02:59,150 --> 01:02:55,859

in our mana which is in middle Egypt

1160

01:03:01,510 --> 01:02:59,160

that's right which had a garden of the

1161

01:03:07,060 --> 01:03:01,520

Artin into it the Garden of Eden and

1162

01:03:10,190 --> 01:03:07,070

they were the first man and woman

1163

01:03:14,660 --> 01:03:10,200

because that's what their official title

1164

01:03:17,240 --> 01:03:14,670

was just as as the wife of the President

1165

01:03:20,240 --> 01:03:17,250

of the United States is known as the

1166

01:03:22,580 --> 01:03:20,250

first lady that doesn't mean that she's

1167

01:03:25,340 --> 01:03:22,590

the first woman that's ever existed

1168

01:03:29,380 --> 01:03:25,350

it just means she's the first lady well

1169

01:03:33,320 --> 01:03:29,390

in the insert' and they certainly

1170

01:03:37,849 --> 01:03:33,330

created a new religion and tipped Egypt

1171

01:03:41,720 --> 01:03:37,859

over restarted things and you know fired

1172

01:03:44,000 --> 01:03:41,730

all of the priests and and move forward

1173

01:03:45,980 --> 01:03:44,010

through what was you know actually a

1174

01:03:50,060 --> 01:03:45,990

very beautiful and artistic and creative

1175

01:03:52,910 --> 01:03:50,070

period for for Egypt so if there was

1176

01:03:55,190 --> 01:03:52,920

going to be a new creation myth started

1177

01:04:00,290 --> 01:03:55,200

it would make a lot of sense at least to

1178

01:04:01,609 --> 01:04:00,300

me yes of course and they were naked

1179

01:04:05,390 --> 01:04:01,619

within the

1180

01:04:07,430 --> 01:04:05,400

Garden of Eden because that's what the

1181

01:04:10,249 --> 01:04:07,440

iconography of Egypt shows us you know

1182

01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:10,259

if you look at Nefertiti and Akhenaten

1183

01:04:18,200 --> 01:04:13,200

they were always portrayed as being

1184

01:04:20,480 --> 01:04:18,210

naked within Amana and of course that's

1185

01:04:24,009 --> 01:04:20,490

where we get this idea of Adam and Eve

1186

01:04:27,680 --> 01:04:24,019

being naked within the Garden of Eden

1187

01:04:29,720 --> 01:04:27,690

because it's part of the same story but

1188

01:04:36,319 --> 01:04:29,730

as you say they started this new

1189

01:04:38,930 --> 01:04:36,329

religion they started monotheism they

1190

01:04:42,259 --> 01:04:38,940

were the first monotheists the same as

1191

01:04:44,480 --> 01:04:42,269

the Israelites were and this was very

1192

01:04:48,049 --> 01:04:44,490

unpopular at the time and eventually

1193

01:04:51,680 --> 01:04:48,059

they got thrown out of our mana just as

1194

01:04:53,839 --> 01:04:51,690

Adam and Eve get thrown out of the

1195

01:04:59,839 --> 01:04:53,849

Garden of Eden they both had to go on an

1196

01:05:03,200 --> 01:04:59,849

exodus it is the same story but it gives

1197

01:05:04,999 --> 01:05:03,210

us another view of the Amana era because

1198

01:05:07,400 --> 01:05:05,009

of course we don't know what happened to

1199

01:05:09,559 --> 01:05:07,410

our Connaughton and Nefertiti and the

1200

01:05:11,059 --> 01:05:09,569

inference from the biblical story and

1201

01:05:12,890 --> 01:05:11,069

this is the night that the beauty of

1202

01:05:17,210 --> 01:05:12,900

having these two stories about these

1203

01:05:20,960 --> 01:05:17,220

same events is it implies that they did

1204

01:05:24,349 --> 01:05:20,970

not die in Amana because there is no

1205

01:05:26,059 --> 01:05:24,359

evidence that Nefertiti and Akhenaten

1206

01:05:28,819 --> 01:05:26,069

died there everyone had just assumes

1207

01:05:32,509 --> 01:05:28,829

they did because they disappeared but

1208

01:05:35,799 --> 01:05:32,519

the story from Genesis seems to indicate

1209

01:05:39,529 --> 01:05:35,809

that they actually were thrown out of

1210

01:05:42,859 --> 01:05:39,539

Amana which is very very likely in fact

1211

01:05:46,190 --> 01:05:42,869

so their experiment failed that their

1212

01:05:48,769 --> 01:05:46,200

new community failed we know it ended

1213

01:05:51,410 --> 01:05:48,779

very suddenly there is no evidence of

1214

01:05:57,380 --> 01:05:51,420

Akhenaten and Nefertiti actually dying

1215

01:05:59,180 --> 01:05:57,390

in Amana so from Genesis we can say that

1216

01:06:00,950 --> 01:05:59,190

they were pushed out of there and they

1217

01:06:03,170 --> 01:06:00,960

went on an exodus somewhere you know

1218

01:06:06,109 --> 01:06:03,180

this part of history which is one of the

1219

01:06:08,989 --> 01:06:06,119

most fascinating for me we have gone

1220

01:06:13,069 --> 01:06:08,999

back Rita and I and we do nothing but

1221

01:06:14,550 --> 01:06:13,079

try to uncover more information here the

1222

01:06:17,330 --> 01:06:14,560

information simply

1223

01:06:20,450 --> 01:06:17,340

goes away when it comes to these two

1224

01:06:24,270 --> 01:06:20,460

there there are a lot of popular

1225

01:06:26,310 --> 01:06:24,280

theories about what happened but there

1226

01:06:27,990 --> 01:06:26,320

isn't anything concrete it's it's it's

1227

01:06:31,200 --> 01:06:28,000

an and it's an amazing part of history

1228

01:06:33,720 --> 01:06:31,210

they you know until we barely knew what

1229

01:06:36,420 --> 01:06:33,730

she looked like we have one of the most

1230

01:06:38,760 --> 01:06:36,430

beautiful sculptures in the world in all

1231

01:06:40,320 --> 01:06:38,770

of history which is her it's in the

1232

01:06:42,990 --> 01:06:40,330

British Museum now I don't know if it's

1233

01:06:45,510 --> 01:06:43,000

been returned to Cairo but but that's

1234

01:06:48,450 --> 01:06:45,520

all we have it's it's a very strange

1235

01:06:50,370 --> 01:06:48,460

part of Egyptian history some say that

1236

01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:50,380

she went to Turkey some say she went to

1237

01:06:54,930 --> 01:06:52,480

Iraq some say she went out into the

1238

01:06:56,910 --> 01:06:54,940

middle of the desert and with with all

1239

01:07:00,330 --> 01:06:56,920

of her possessions and just you know

1240

01:07:01,860 --> 01:07:00,340

just just left but we actually don't

1241

01:07:07,130 --> 01:07:01,870

know what do you think happened to

1242

01:07:10,440 --> 01:07:07,140

Nefertiti not sure what happened to her

1243

01:07:12,930 --> 01:07:10,450

because as you say she runs off the edge

1244

01:07:17,340 --> 01:07:12,940

of history and so we don't actually know

1245

01:07:19,820 --> 01:07:17,350

what happened to to navigate and to

1246

01:07:23,700 --> 01:07:19,830

Akhenaten I get a suspicion that they

1247

01:07:26,580 --> 01:07:23,710

may have gone to Greece they may have

1248

01:07:30,240 --> 01:07:26,590

gone to the Levant I don't know because

1249

01:07:34,950 --> 01:07:30,250

the parallel story we get from they

1250

01:07:37,230 --> 01:07:34,960

Sierra is the story both from Geoffrey

1251
01:07:41,640 --> 01:07:37,240
of Monmouth and from Scottie chronicon

1252
01:07:44,550 --> 01:07:41,650
in in Scotland which is this story of

1253
01:07:49,160 --> 01:07:44,560
the British people and the story of the

1254
01:07:53,730 --> 01:07:49,170
Scots now that concentrates not on

1255
01:07:56,730 --> 01:07:53,740
Akhenaten but two pharaohs down I say

1256
01:08:00,090 --> 01:07:56,740
they are related of course that refers

1257
01:08:01,910 --> 01:08:00,100
to Pharaoh I who was the Pharaoh who

1258
01:08:05,280 --> 01:08:01,920
took over after tooten taught

1259
01:08:07,290 --> 01:08:05,290
Tutankhamun died right and Scottie

1260
01:08:09,540 --> 01:08:07,300
chronicon which is the chronicle of the

1261
01:08:12,750 --> 01:08:09,550
Scots this goes back to the 14th century

1262
01:08:17,520 --> 01:08:12,760
and Geoffrey of Monmouth which goes back

1263
01:08:22,260 --> 01:08:17,530

to the 12th century are both saying that

1264

01:08:26,880 --> 01:08:22,270

Pharaoh I was pushed out of Egypt this

1265

01:08:27,720 --> 01:08:26,890

would have been circa 1300 BC and went

1266

01:08:28,260 --> 01:08:27,730

into exile

1267

01:08:30,720 --> 01:08:28,270

exact

1268

01:08:31,890 --> 01:08:30,730

the same as Akhenaten and Nefertiti do

1269

01:08:34,170 --> 01:08:31,900

that's right there because they were

1270

01:08:35,760 --> 01:08:34,180

unpopular for the very same reason

1271

01:08:39,710 --> 01:08:35,770

because they were artists they were

1272

01:08:42,809 --> 01:08:39,720

monotheists they were trying to

1273

01:08:45,210 --> 01:08:42,819

re-establish monotheism within Egypt and

1274

01:08:48,329 --> 01:08:45,220

they were as unpopular as Akhenaten and

1275

01:08:50,700 --> 01:08:48,339

they got pushed out of Egypt you should

1276

01:08:53,309 --> 01:08:50,710

see Twitter right now Ralph I have all

1277

01:08:55,740 --> 01:08:53,319

of these different theories about why

1278

01:08:58,680 --> 01:08:55,750

they were pushed out right and and and

1279

01:09:00,630 --> 01:08:58,690

each one of them is different and and

1280

01:09:03,030 --> 01:09:00,640

yours is gonna be different this is mine

1281

01:09:05,400 --> 01:09:03,040

this is how my mic and words are gonna

1282

01:09:09,510 --> 01:09:05,410

laugh but you know what you may agree

1283

01:09:13,740 --> 01:09:09,520

with me I think it was money

1284

01:09:16,650 --> 01:09:13,750

I think the priest at each one of those

1285

01:09:19,440 --> 01:09:16,660

sites at each one of those temples who

1286

01:09:23,130 --> 01:09:19,450

were all-powerful before Akhenaten they

1287

01:09:26,610 --> 01:09:23,140

ran the communities they also had a

1288

01:09:28,980 --> 01:09:26,620

money system so everything was done the

1289

01:09:32,250 --> 01:09:28,990

food that they the inner life they were

1290

01:09:34,050 --> 01:09:32,260

rich and Akhenaten and Nefertiti come

1291

01:09:38,550 --> 01:09:34,060

along and those guys are out of a gig

1292

01:09:40,890 --> 01:09:38,560

they're out of the gig so and and and

1293

01:09:43,380 --> 01:09:40,900

they wanted that back they had the easy

1294

01:09:47,430 --> 01:09:43,390

life and this was up and down the Nile

1295

01:09:51,420 --> 01:09:47,440

this just wasn't at a mana or one

1296

01:09:54,269 --> 01:09:51,430

singles it was at all of the temples in

1297

01:09:57,210 --> 01:09:54,279

Egypt and they wanted their their

1298

01:10:00,090 --> 01:09:57,220

lifestyle back and I really think that

1299

01:10:02,190 --> 01:10:00,100

they they they convinced the community

1300

01:10:04,890 --> 01:10:02,200

that they needed to go back to the old

1301

01:10:07,830 --> 01:10:04,900

system of the gods for whatever reason

1302

01:10:10,320 --> 01:10:07,840

for them it was money they would

1303

01:10:13,320 --> 01:10:10,330

convince the communities and the cities

1304

01:10:15,150 --> 01:10:13,330

around those temples you know it was the

1305

01:10:17,340 --> 01:10:15,160

gods and they wanted the old system back

1306

01:10:19,800 --> 01:10:17,350

but they did it because of money that's

1307

01:10:22,800 --> 01:10:19,810

my take I think it was a you know it was

1308

01:10:25,080 --> 01:10:22,810

a no throw is a reverse it's the same

1309

01:10:25,770 --> 01:10:25,090

throughout history it was money and it

1310

01:10:28,260 --> 01:10:25,780

was power

1311

01:10:31,320 --> 01:10:28,270

it was both together yeah it was

1312

01:10:32,940 --> 01:10:31,330

Akhenaten you know some people say that

1313

01:10:36,420 --> 01:10:32,950

you know he was a bit of a hippie and

1314

01:10:38,400 --> 01:10:36,430

not very powerful however he must have

1315

01:10:40,860 --> 01:10:38,410

been very very powerful because what he

1316

01:10:43,650 --> 01:10:40,870

was doing was the same as now

1317

01:10:46,980 --> 01:10:43,660

going to Rome and closing down the

1318

01:10:49,470 --> 01:10:46,990

Catholic Church and and turning the

1319

01:10:52,770 --> 01:10:49,480

Vatican into a hospital or something I

1320

01:10:55,950 --> 01:10:52,780

don't know that's what he was doing yeah

1321

01:10:58,500 --> 01:10:55,960

closing down the Catholic Church and of

1322

01:11:00,660 --> 01:10:58,510

course there would be any number of

1323

01:11:02,150 --> 01:11:00,670

priests and powerful people who were

1324

01:11:04,680 --> 01:11:02,160

against this because it was not only

1325

01:11:08,030 --> 01:11:04,690

taking their money away it was taking

1326

01:11:10,920 --> 01:11:08,040

their power away so you know these

1327

01:11:12,960 --> 01:11:10,930

institutions are self-perpetuating

1328

01:11:15,950 --> 01:11:12,970

always you know because the people who

1329

01:11:18,150 --> 01:11:15,960

come up through the system they grow up

1330

01:11:20,340 --> 01:11:18,160

through that system they not only

1331

01:11:22,980 --> 01:11:20,350

believe it but they depend on it because

1332

01:11:24,840 --> 01:11:22,990

that is their power base that is their

1333

01:11:28,020 --> 01:11:24,850

livelihood that is everything this is

1334

01:11:30,960 --> 01:11:28,030

why we have even you know in a more

1335

01:11:34,560 --> 01:11:30,970

petty sort of world why I have problems

1336

01:11:36,240 --> 01:11:34,570

with my King Arthur story because we

1337

01:11:39,210 --> 01:11:36,250

have another institution in the modern

1338

01:11:42,540 --> 01:11:39,220

world called academia and they depend

1339

01:11:44,130 --> 01:11:42,550

you know for their lifestyle in exactly

1340

01:11:46,230 --> 01:11:44,140

the same way as the Catholic Church

1341

01:11:48,480 --> 01:11:46,240

depends for their lifestyle on the

1342

01:11:51,500 --> 01:11:48,490

institution that surrounds them and if

1343

01:11:54,030 --> 01:11:51,510

you try and undermine that institution

1344

01:11:56,790 --> 01:11:54,040

that they are a part often and gives

1345

01:11:59,340 --> 01:11:56,800

them a livelihood they are against it

1346

01:12:04,190 --> 01:11:59,350

and that's exactly what Akhenaten had he

1347

01:12:06,720 --> 01:12:04,200

had that problem he was trying to change

1348

01:12:13,110 --> 01:12:06,730

he was trying to change the religion I

1349

01:12:15,000 --> 01:12:13,120

think because of the previous Exodus

1350

01:12:17,040 --> 01:12:15,010

because remember the Exodus we were

1351
01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:17,050
talking about the Hyksos Exodus because

1352
01:12:22,830 --> 01:12:19,120
he was a hiker or sympathizer he was of

1353
01:12:24,720 --> 01:12:22,840
the same sort of bent as they were they

1354
01:12:27,170 --> 01:12:24,730
had this huge great civil war and the

1355
01:12:30,690 --> 01:12:27,180
exodus of the Hyksos people because of a

1356
01:12:33,240 --> 01:12:30,700
disagreement about the constellations in

1357
01:12:35,790 --> 01:12:33,250
their in the heavens above so we had the

1358
01:12:40,340 --> 01:12:35,800
Upper Egyptian still believing in the

1359
01:12:43,650 --> 01:12:40,350
APIs bull which was Taurus and the

1360
01:12:48,660 --> 01:12:43,660
Hyksos were the Shepherd Kings and they

1361
01:12:53,130 --> 01:12:48,670
were believing in Ares because the Sheep

1362
01:12:54,630 --> 01:12:53,140
because Taurus had turned into Aries in

1363
01:12:59,940 --> 01:12:54,640

in the precession

1364

01:13:01,770 --> 01:12:59,950

zodiac in about 1750 BC and the upper

1365

01:13:03,990 --> 01:13:01,780

Egyptians got left behind they were

1366

01:13:07,650 --> 01:13:04,000

still worshipping Taurus

1367

01:13:09,510 --> 01:13:07,660

but the hies or shepherd Kings had had

1368

01:13:11,760 --> 01:13:09,520

moved on forward because they saw that

1369

01:13:15,330 --> 01:13:11,770

the constellations had changed and Aries

1370

01:13:18,780 --> 01:13:15,340

was now in the ascendance and they had

1371

01:13:21,380 --> 01:13:18,790

turned into worshipping sheep and that's

1372

01:13:23,550 --> 01:13:21,390

where this bitter dispute came from and

1373

01:13:26,670 --> 01:13:23,560

Akhenaten was trying to stop that

1374

01:13:28,830 --> 01:13:26,680

happening again by getting rid of all of

1375

01:13:30,690 --> 01:13:28,840

this iconography that caused the problem

1376

01:13:34,080 --> 01:13:30,700

in the first place

1377

01:13:36,060 --> 01:13:34,090

and that there is a again coming back to

1378

01:13:41,360 --> 01:13:36,070

the biblical links here we have this

1379

01:13:43,730 --> 01:13:41,370

beautiful story within the book of

1380

01:13:48,140 --> 01:13:43,740

Genesis yeah must be Genesis where

1381

01:13:51,410 --> 01:13:48,150

Joseph's him of the coat of many colors

1382

01:13:53,730 --> 01:13:51,420

who becomes the prime minister of Egypt

1383

01:13:55,860 --> 01:13:53,740

which tells you how powerful the

1384

01:13:57,540 --> 01:13:55,870

Israelites were in in Egypt he became

1385

01:14:00,750 --> 01:13:57,550

the Prime Minister second only to

1386

01:14:04,320 --> 01:14:00,760

Pharaoh and he wants his brothers to

1387

01:14:05,970 --> 01:14:04,330

come down into Egypt and he he has a

1388

01:14:07,860 --> 01:14:05,980

word with them beforehand and he says

1389

01:14:10,740 --> 01:14:07,870

look you're gonna speak to pharaoh when

1390

01:14:14,070 --> 01:14:10,750

you speak to pharaoh don't say that you

1391

01:14:16,290 --> 01:14:14,080

are shepherds say that you are cattle

1392

01:14:20,610 --> 01:14:16,300

breeders because only then will you be

1393

01:14:22,860 --> 01:14:20,620

accepted within egypt now that makes

1394

01:14:24,570 --> 01:14:22,870

absolutely no sense whatsoever in terms

1395

01:14:27,540 --> 01:14:24,580

of agriculture because there was nothing

1396

01:14:31,320 --> 01:14:27,550

against you no eat eating sheep within

1397

01:14:35,070 --> 01:14:31,330

within Egypt what they were talking

1398

01:14:37,680 --> 01:14:35,080

about was religion we were talking about

1399

01:14:41,910 --> 01:14:37,690

the APIs bull and the hives or shepherds

1400

01:14:46,770 --> 01:14:41,920

so what Joseph was saying to his

1401

01:14:49,020 --> 01:14:46,780

brothers is when you see Pharaoh don't

1402

01:14:52,230 --> 01:14:49,030

say that you are shepherds

1403

01:14:55,050 --> 01:14:52,240

don't say you are Hyksos Pharaohs of

1404

01:14:57,830 --> 01:14:55,060

Egypt or had been Hyksos Pharaohs of

1405

01:15:01,200 --> 01:14:57,840

Egypt say that you are bul worshippers

1406

01:15:02,940 --> 01:15:01,210

that you are followers of Taurus that

1407

01:15:04,800 --> 01:15:02,950

way you will be accepted in Egypt

1408

01:15:06,959 --> 01:15:04,810

because remember this was Joseph was

1409

01:15:10,379 --> 01:15:06,969

after the Exodus

1410

01:15:12,989 --> 01:15:10,389

in historical terms this is them coming

1411

01:15:16,199 --> 01:15:12,999

back down into Egypt this is the story

1412

01:15:19,259 --> 01:15:16,209

of them coming back into Egypt and of

1413

01:15:21,540 --> 01:15:19,269

course the upper Egyptians wouldn't like

1414

01:15:23,219 --> 01:15:21,550

the Shepherd Kings coming back into

1415

01:15:26,179 --> 01:15:23,229

Egypt because they just had this

1416

01:15:29,369 --> 01:15:26,189

enormous great civil war and Exodus

1417

01:15:31,409 --> 01:15:29,379

which was I don't know maybe a couple of

1418

01:15:34,919 --> 01:15:31,419

hundred years before of course they

1419

01:15:36,839 --> 01:15:34,929

wouldn't be accepted so they were trying

1420

01:15:41,009 --> 01:15:36,849

to pretend that they were worshipers of

1421

01:15:43,169 --> 01:15:41,019

Taurus of the APUs ball so that entire

1422

01:15:45,839 --> 01:15:43,179

story within the book of Genesis makes

1423

01:15:48,119 --> 01:15:45,849

absolutely no sense whatsoever in the

1424

01:15:50,580 --> 01:15:48,129

way and it has been presented to us

1425

01:15:53,939 --> 01:15:50,590

unless unless you make those connections

1426

01:15:55,830 --> 01:15:53,949

back to Egypt absolutely that's what

1427

01:15:57,989 --> 01:15:55,840

they will not do right right just will

1428

01:16:01,229 --> 01:15:57,999

not do it well every time you're on the

1429

01:16:03,419 --> 01:16:01,239

show I imagine you moving your chair

1430

01:16:06,029 --> 01:16:03,429

around in your house to avoid the

1431

01:16:07,560 --> 01:16:06,039

lightning strikes that are you know that

1432

01:16:11,099 --> 01:16:07,570

are gonna come through the roof at any

1433

01:16:14,040 --> 01:16:11,109

moment and here if we are going to go

1434

01:16:16,469 --> 01:16:14,050

back to the creation legend and myth

1435

01:16:21,810 --> 01:16:16,479

with Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden

1436

01:16:24,419 --> 01:16:21,820

and and get its I guess the the

1437

01:16:27,779 --> 01:16:24,429

progenitor to this being Akhenaten and

1438

01:16:29,189 --> 01:16:27,789

Nefertiti and Egypt in Egyptian on the

1439

01:16:32,339 --> 01:16:29,199

Nile in Amana

1440

01:16:34,259 --> 01:16:32,349

of all things you are asking for a

1441

01:16:35,989 --> 01:16:34,269

lightning strike right now Ralph and

1442

01:16:38,339 --> 01:16:35,999

there are Christians out there and

1443

01:16:40,290 --> 01:16:38,349

Catholics that are gonna listen to this

1444

01:16:42,869 --> 01:16:40,300

and go wait a minute here we got to pump

1445

01:16:46,080 --> 01:16:42,879

the brakes on this truck this is this is

1446

01:16:50,339 --> 01:16:46,090

this is pushing things a bit too far but

1447

01:16:52,469 --> 01:16:50,349

is there other creation myths similar to

1448

01:16:56,310 --> 01:16:52,479

Adam and Eve out there that could have

1449

01:16:58,740 --> 01:16:56,320

the same source going back to Akhenaten

1450

01:17:06,370 --> 01:17:03,970

yeah probably I'm not quite sure what

1451

01:17:11,560 --> 01:17:06,380

you're alluding to there I've sort of

1452

01:17:14,470 --> 01:17:11,570

moved around that story and it all sort

1453

01:17:17,470 --> 01:17:14,480

of fits into the Egyptian story very

1454

01:17:19,570 --> 01:17:17,480

well I mean Genesis yeah yeah and so

1455

01:17:24,220 --> 01:17:19,580

what I'm saying is let me see if I can

1456

01:17:26,470 --> 01:17:24,230

clean that up if you go around the world

1457

01:17:28,090 --> 01:17:26,480

to many different cultures and

1458

01:17:29,530 --> 01:17:28,100

civilizations and look at the different

1459

01:17:32,320 --> 01:17:29,540

religions around the world you are going

1460

01:17:34,810 --> 01:17:32,330

to have somebody that was resurrected

1461

01:17:36,280 --> 01:17:34,820

somebody that we you know was dead for

1462

01:17:38,530 --> 01:17:36,290

three days somebody that had 12

1463

01:17:41,050 --> 01:17:38,540

disciples somebody that was born of a

1464

01:17:43,030 --> 01:17:41,060

virgin mother right I mean the stories

1465

01:17:47,140 --> 01:17:43,040

spread around the world it's not just

1466

01:17:49,300 --> 01:17:47,150

hey Seuss and in the Bible right it's

1467

01:17:52,090 --> 01:17:49,310

it's all around the world and if we go

1468

01:17:54,280 --> 01:17:52,100

back for that same creation myth could

1469

01:17:57,250 --> 01:17:54,290

all of those origins of the creation

1470

01:18:00,640 --> 01:17:57,260

myth focus right back to Akhenaten and

1471

01:18:04,450 --> 01:18:00,650

Nefertiti yeah certainly they were very

1472

01:18:09,580 --> 01:18:04,460

very influential because of the exodus

1473

01:18:12,780 --> 01:18:09,590

they had so we have two three recognized

1474

01:18:15,520 --> 01:18:12,790

Exodus a--'s that have come out of here

1475

01:18:17,830 --> 01:18:15,530

you know we had the exodus of Akhenaten

1476

01:18:22,360 --> 01:18:17,840

we had the exodus of the Hyksos people

1477

01:18:25,330 --> 01:18:22,370

that's way back in 1570 odd BC we had

1478

01:18:29,230 --> 01:18:25,340

the exodus of Akhenaten 1320 BC we had

1479

01:18:32,620 --> 01:18:29,240

the exodus of Pharaoh I that we were

1480

01:18:36,220 --> 01:18:32,630

just talking about which was about 1300

1481

01:18:38,590 --> 01:18:36,230

BC who went around to Spain and then to

1482

01:18:41,260 --> 01:18:38,600

Ireland and then to Scotland so all of

1483

01:18:43,060 --> 01:18:41,270

these exodus E's and they went to Greece

1484

01:18:45,960 --> 01:18:43,070

as well they took over Greece that was

1485

01:18:48,790 --> 01:18:45,970

part of the Spartans story that's right

1486

01:18:50,410 --> 01:18:48,800

all of those exodus E's was spreading

1487

01:18:52,990 --> 01:18:50,420

this information around the whole of

1488

01:18:55,210 --> 01:18:53,000

Europe and of course they were well

1489

01:18:56,290 --> 01:18:55,220

connected with Mesopotamia as well so

1490

01:19:00,160 --> 01:18:56,300

those stories would have gone into

1491

01:19:02,800 --> 01:19:00,170

Mesopotamia so although they were

1492

01:19:05,080 --> 01:19:02,810

tragedies these Exodus ease they

1493

01:19:08,320 --> 01:19:05,090

actually spread these beliefs far and

1494

01:19:10,300 --> 01:19:08,330

wide much further than the Upper

1495

01:19:11,770 --> 01:19:10,310

Egyptian sitting in Upper Egypt who just

1496

01:19:14,200 --> 01:19:11,780

remained where they were

1497

01:19:16,419 --> 01:19:14,210

and so these stories were spread all

1498

01:19:19,060 --> 01:19:16,429

over what was effectively then at that

1499

01:19:24,029 --> 01:19:19,070

time the known world and that's why I

1500

01:19:31,180 --> 01:19:24,039

think they became quite so global the

1501

01:19:33,399 --> 01:19:31,190

when we deal with Adam and Eve being and

1502

01:19:36,729 --> 01:19:33,409

again I'm now I'm gonna have to move my

1503

01:19:39,549 --> 01:19:36,739

chair around so I'm feeling a little

1504

01:19:43,720 --> 01:19:39,559

uncomfortable it's hot in here if we

1505

01:19:46,660 --> 01:19:43,730

start to do this where it the the puzzle

1506

01:19:48,819 --> 01:19:46,670

pieces fit together and and it makes

1507

01:19:51,850 --> 01:19:48,829

sense right it's just it's clear as day

1508

01:19:54,370 --> 01:19:51,860

that this is where the story came from

1509

01:19:57,760 --> 01:19:54,380

and the Bible was written off of this

1510

01:20:00,270 --> 01:19:57,770

it's okay right I feel that it's okay

1511

01:20:04,180 --> 01:20:00,280

even though it's hot in here right now

1512

01:20:08,049 --> 01:20:04,190

why why do we have those closed minds

1513

01:20:10,930 --> 01:20:08,059

out there you know it is it's not

1514

01:20:13,810 --> 01:20:10,940

wrong it's not like the earth is gonna

1515

01:20:15,729 --> 01:20:13,820

split in two because of this if that is

1516

01:20:17,830 --> 01:20:15,739

just the case why not just rewrite

1517

01:20:22,180 --> 01:20:17,840

history and let's let's be okay with it

1518

01:20:23,649 --> 01:20:22,190

why the closed minds yeah Ill don't get

1519

01:20:25,450 --> 01:20:23,659

it because I don't have that sort of

1520

01:20:27,669 --> 01:20:25,460

closed mind as you know I mean I can't

1521

01:20:30,520 --> 01:20:27,679

write all these books and have a closed

1522

01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:30,530

mind but you come across this time and

1523

01:20:35,799 --> 01:20:33,440

time again I half of it is is due to

1524

01:20:39,549 --> 01:20:35,809

people bring brought up with one

1525

01:20:42,160 --> 01:20:39,559

particular belief type system and they

1526

01:20:43,990 --> 01:20:42,170

don't want it's very distressing to have

1527

01:20:46,870 --> 01:20:44,000

that changed and someone come along and

1528

01:20:50,410 --> 01:20:46,880

say you know everything you understand

1529

01:20:54,520 --> 01:20:50,420

is actually wrong and then you have

1530

01:20:56,709 --> 01:20:54,530

people within academia and and the

1531

01:20:58,959 --> 01:20:56,719

church who have both have the same

1532

01:21:01,180 --> 01:20:58,969

problem even though they don't recognize

1533

01:21:02,890 --> 01:21:01,190

themselves as being similar but they

1534

01:21:05,520 --> 01:21:02,900

both have the same problem that they

1535

01:21:07,569 --> 01:21:05,530

have been brought up within these

1536

01:21:09,959 --> 01:21:07,579

paradigms that this is their belief

1537

01:21:13,990 --> 01:21:09,969

system and they've been teaching it for

1538

01:21:16,660 --> 01:21:14,000

the last thirty years maybe more within

1539

01:21:19,330 --> 01:21:16,670

their institution and now someone comes

1540

01:21:22,029 --> 01:21:19,340

along and says aha everything you've

1541

01:21:24,640 --> 01:21:22,039

taught over the last thirty years in

1542

01:21:25,790 --> 01:21:24,650

fact your whole life has been a complete

1543

01:21:28,430 --> 01:21:25,800

waste of time

1544

01:21:30,110 --> 01:21:28,440

right because you've been you've been

1545

01:21:32,240 --> 01:21:30,120

teaching absolute nonsense for the last

1546

01:21:34,760 --> 01:21:32,250

thirty years and of course they're not

1547

01:21:37,490 --> 01:21:34,770

going to want to recognize that

1548

01:21:39,650 --> 01:21:37,500

whatsoever and and so they do whatever

1549

01:21:41,330 --> 01:21:39,660

they can not only to preserve their

1550

01:21:42,860 --> 01:21:41,340

institution they're working for whether

1551

01:21:45,620 --> 01:21:42,870

it's academia or whether it's the

1552

01:21:47,420 --> 01:21:45,630

Catholic Church they're not only trying

1553

01:21:49,220 --> 01:21:47,430

to preserve that institution but they're

1554

01:21:51,350 --> 01:21:49,230

they're trying to preserve their own

1555

01:21:53,090 --> 01:21:51,360

integrity because that's what they've

1556

01:21:55,280 --> 01:21:53,100

taught people for the last they can't

1557

01:21:57,680 --> 01:21:55,290

have meant that they've been wrong for

1558

01:22:00,230 --> 01:21:57,690

thirty years and been teaching a load of

1559

01:22:01,970 --> 01:22:00,240

rubbish yeah so they they protect

1560

01:22:05,420 --> 01:22:01,980

themselves yeah yeah I'm so fascinated

1561

01:22:07,400 --> 01:22:05,430

with that and today because of you and

1562

01:22:09,500 --> 01:22:07,410

the Internet and the ability for shows

1563

01:22:13,060 --> 01:22:09,510

like this and to get communication out

1564

01:22:16,370 --> 01:22:13,070

there to the masses like we do now

1565

01:22:18,830 --> 01:22:16,380

isolation and communities was key to

1566

01:22:21,440 --> 01:22:18,840

religion you didn't want the secret out

1567

01:22:23,780 --> 01:22:21,450

right he wanted to control the community

1568

01:22:25,550 --> 01:22:23,790

and and do your thing of the city or the

1569

01:22:28,070 --> 01:22:25,560

state but you didn't want the

1570

01:22:30,110 --> 01:22:28,080

information leaked and now around the

1571

01:22:31,160 --> 01:22:30,120

world everybody's starting to figure out

1572

01:22:36,170 --> 01:22:31,170

hey wait a minute

1573

01:22:37,730 --> 01:22:36,180

every Savior and every religion was born

1574

01:22:42,320 --> 01:22:37,740

on December 25th

1575

01:22:44,780 --> 01:22:42,330

wait a minute here what's going on you

1576

01:22:47,450 --> 01:22:44,790

know now they can they can sit back and

1577

01:22:49,520 --> 01:22:47,460

they don't want they could control the

1578

01:22:52,700 --> 01:22:49,530

narrative before they can't do that now

1579

01:22:55,820 --> 01:22:52,710

and with you speaking like this it's

1580

01:22:57,410 --> 01:22:55,830

okay it's gonna you know it's gonna use

1581

01:23:00,020 --> 01:22:57,420

the word it's gonna piss some people off

1582

01:23:02,690 --> 01:23:00,030

but we have to go back and and and

1583

01:23:05,630 --> 01:23:02,700

actually be sensible about things

1584

01:23:08,600 --> 01:23:05,640

because everything has an origin it's

1585

01:23:10,160 --> 01:23:08,610

like the game telephone right when you

1586

01:23:12,080 --> 01:23:10,170

know that you played when you were a kid

1587

01:23:15,770 --> 01:23:12,090

and the more that you tell the story

1588

01:23:17,690 --> 01:23:15,780

over years and centuries of millennia it

1589

01:23:19,340 --> 01:23:17,700

can get twisted around a little bit but

1590

01:23:20,630 --> 01:23:19,350

after a while it becomes truth it gets

1591

01:23:23,660 --> 01:23:20,640

written down and you have the Bible

1592

01:23:26,510 --> 01:23:23,670

right yeah absolutely and people don't

1593

01:23:28,820 --> 01:23:26,520

want to move away from that the there is

1594

01:23:31,760 --> 01:23:28,830

still an undercurrent of people who do

1595

01:23:33,500 --> 01:23:31,770

want to put out the truth but it's been

1596

01:23:34,900 --> 01:23:33,510

very difficult the Internet is helping

1597

01:23:38,170 --> 01:23:34,910

of course because this is putting this

1598

01:23:40,710 --> 01:23:38,180

information out into the the

1599

01:23:44,350 --> 01:23:40,720

general masses which has been you know

1600

01:23:46,900 --> 01:23:44,360

it's been covered by secret societies

1601
01:23:51,730 --> 01:23:46,910
for a long time so the information was

1602
01:23:53,860 --> 01:23:51,740
there and we sort of have this from some

1603
01:23:55,300 --> 01:23:53,870
of our fairy stories I do we haven't

1604
01:23:56,710 --> 01:23:55,310
have we been through Snow White and

1605
01:23:58,930 --> 01:23:56,720
things like no we're gonna do that when

1606
01:24:01,600 --> 01:23:58,940
we come back and also King Solomon as

1607
01:24:04,390 --> 01:24:01,610
well let's take a break right here and I

1608
01:24:07,480 --> 01:24:04,400
oh I haven't told you my fairy story

1609
01:24:10,030 --> 01:24:07,490
what happened to me last month a real

1610
01:24:11,830 --> 01:24:10,040
fairy story maybe I'll tell Ralph that

1611
01:24:13,720 --> 01:24:11,840
with everybody when we come back

1612
01:24:15,970 --> 01:24:13,730
this is fade to black I'm yours Jimmy

1613
01:24:19,440 --> 01:24:15,980

Church tonight Ralph Ellis rewriting

1614

01:24:29,240 --> 01:24:19,450

history again stay with us

1615

01:24:36,479 --> 01:24:32,450

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1616

01:24:38,760 --> 01:24:36,489

you're listening to fade to black always

1617

01:24:41,610 --> 01:24:38,770

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1618

01:25:00,150 --> 01:24:41,620

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1619

01:25:02,250 --> 01:25:00,160

stay gra radio.com fader nots

1620

01:25:05,880 --> 01:25:02,260

this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

1621

01:25:09,420 --> 01:25:05,890

new Pharma a company whose products are

1622

01:25:13,500 --> 01:25:09,430

based on science human function based on

1623

01:25:16,260 --> 01:25:13,510

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1624

01:25:18,330 --> 01:25:16,270

pharma firmly believes in this science

1625

01:25:20,910 --> 01:25:18,340

and their research indicates that

1626

01:25:23,010 --> 01:25:20,920

support of the ECS provides the

1627

01:25:26,330 --> 01:25:23,020

beneficial effects for a healthy

1628

01:25:29,760 --> 01:25:26,340

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1629

01:25:32,340 --> 01:25:29,770

relief capsules for painfully sleep

1630

01:25:35,430 --> 01:25:32,350

capsules which are natural support for

1631

01:25:38,640 --> 01:25:35,440

occasional sleeplessness foundation his

1632

01:25:41,700 --> 01:25:38,650

support for your ECS and fit capsules

1633

01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:41,710

support your active lifestyle just click

1634

01:25:47,190 --> 01:25:43,360

on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

1635

01:25:49,979 --> 01:25:47,200

and use the promo code f2b for a 33%

1636

01:25:52,979 --> 01:25:49,989

discount on all of their products or

1637

01:25:56,280 --> 01:25:52,989

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

1638

01:25:57,880 --> 01:25:56,290

knowledge on the science that's gnu

1639

01:26:02,020 --> 01:25:57,890

pharma

1640

01:26:04,300 --> 01:26:02,030

come gobekli tepe hi I'm Matt Ray for us

1641

01:26:06,040 --> 01:26:04,310

Gold Bureau I cover the market daily no

1642

01:26:07,990 --> 01:26:06,050

matter how strong it gets or what

1643

01:26:10,360 --> 01:26:08,000

long-term predictions say you can count

1644

01:26:12,880 --> 01:26:10,370

on one thing as certain there will be

1645

01:26:15,130 --> 01:26:12,890

another crash it will affect your assets

1646

01:26:17,200 --> 01:26:15,140

and when it happens wouldn't you rather

1647

01:26:18,220 --> 01:26:17,210

be two weeks or even two months ahead of

1648

01:26:19,780 --> 01:26:18,230

the curve well

1649

01:26:21,580 --> 01:26:19,790

Wall Street insiders have been quietly

1650

01:26:24,340 --> 01:26:21,590

converting their assets into gold for

1651

01:26:26,590 --> 01:26:24,350

the last few years now it's your turn

1652

01:26:28,630 --> 01:26:26,600

buying gold and silver is easier than

1653

01:26:30,610 --> 01:26:28,640

buying stocks with the u.s. gold

1654

01:26:32,920 --> 01:26:30,620

bureau's investor guide it's free and

1655

01:26:36,400 --> 01:26:32,930

you learn how to buy precious metals in

1656

01:26:38,260 --> 01:26:36,410

or out of an IRA or 401k retirement plan

1657

01:26:41,020 --> 01:26:38,270

your investments shipped directly to

1658

01:26:44,230 --> 01:26:41,030

your home and is 100% insured and

1659

01:26:45,520 --> 01:26:44,240

guaranteed you control your investments

1660

01:26:48,130 --> 01:26:45,530

and shelter them against the stock

1661

01:26:49,630 --> 01:26:48,140

market politics and unknown threats act

1662

01:26:53,350 --> 01:26:49,640

while your dollar is still worth

1663

01:26:59,260 --> 01:26:53,360

something call us Gold Bureau 888 5 Gold

1664

01:27:11,310 --> 01:26:59,270

us Gold Bureau 885 gold 888 5 gold call

1665

01:27:14,620 --> 01:27:11,320

today so does the CIA jgr a radio.com

1666

01:27:16,420 --> 01:27:14,630

hey folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1667

01:27:17,560 --> 01:27:16,430

health right now why do you ask because

1668

01:27:20,260 --> 01:27:17,570

of what it does for the body

1669

01:27:22,450 --> 01:27:20,270

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1670

01:27:24,520 --> 01:27:22,460

the benefit you know there's reasons do

1671

01:27:26,860 --> 01:27:24,530

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1672

01:27:29,230 --> 01:27:26,870

life oil com that's ancient life oil

1673

01:27:31,270 --> 01:27:29,240

calm angel life oil uses organic

1674

01:27:33,880 --> 01:27:31,280

ingredients and is blended in coconut

1675

01:27:37,210 --> 01:27:33,890

oil for some of the best benefits legal

1676
01:27:39,490 --> 01:27:37,220
in 50 states and non-psychoactive log on

1677
01:27:44,860 --> 01:27:39,500
to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1678
01:27:47,140 --> 01:27:44,870
life oil calm you are listening to fade

1679
01:27:49,630 --> 01:27:47,150
to black with Jamie Church on the game

1680
01:27:53,300 --> 01:27:49,640
change in network

1681
01:27:56,080 --> 01:27:53,310
hi I'm Lisa Vance your listings Jimmy

1682
01:27:59,630 --> 01:27:56,090
Church this is revolution the revolution

1683
01:28:06,070 --> 01:27:59,640
will not be televised the revolution is

1684
01:28:45,050 --> 01:28:28,850
[Music]

1685
01:28:51,120 --> 01:28:47,070
welcome back fade to black

1686
01:28:54,660 --> 01:28:51,130
our guest tonight Ralph Ellis rewriting

1687
01:28:56,520 --> 01:28:54,670
history taking a few bodies along with

1688
01:28:59,220 --> 01:28:56,530

us at the same time Ralph Ellis is the

1689

01:29:01,110 --> 01:28:59,230

best now Ralph right before the break we

1690

01:29:03,450 --> 01:29:01,120

brought up faeries and I mentioned my

1691

01:29:06,000 --> 01:29:03,460

fairy story so I'm gonna give you the

1692

01:29:07,860 --> 01:29:06,010

short abridged version of us I like

1693

01:29:10,290 --> 01:29:07,870

jewelry all right so I wear a lot of

1694

01:29:12,720 --> 01:29:10,300

jewelry and I got a couple of rings that

1695

01:29:17,100 --> 01:29:12,730

I wear and one of them

1696

01:29:19,620 --> 01:29:17,110

on my right hand I cannot remove okay

1697

01:29:22,230 --> 01:29:19,630

are you back with us Ralph yes okay I'm

1698

01:29:24,420 --> 01:29:22,240

telling me the fairy story so so anyway

1699

01:29:28,260 --> 01:29:24,430

I have a ring on my right hand that I

1700

01:29:31,350 --> 01:29:28,270

have so I have jewelry on we're up at a

1701

01:29:34,710 --> 01:29:31,360

ranch last month and at this ranch up in

1702

01:29:36,780 --> 01:29:34,720

Washington we get this warning that they

1703

01:29:38,370 --> 01:29:36,790

have fairies there and if fairies show

1704

01:29:39,600 --> 01:29:38,380

up you're gonna lose something you lose

1705

01:29:42,420 --> 01:29:39,610

your keys you're gonna lose something

1706

01:29:44,550 --> 01:29:42,430

just ask the fairies nicely to return

1707

01:29:47,880 --> 01:29:44,560

them and you and I'm just laughing I'm

1708

01:29:52,230 --> 01:29:47,890

rolling my eyes right okay so the next

1709

01:29:54,420 --> 01:29:52,240

day I get back to our hotel room I'm

1710

01:29:58,200 --> 01:29:54,430

taking off my jewelry getting ready for

1711

01:30:03,110 --> 01:29:58,210

bed necklaces and things and I go in my

1712

01:30:05,820 --> 01:30:03,120

ring is missing on my right hand what I

1713

01:30:10,590 --> 01:30:05,830

can't take this ring off and it's now

1714

01:30:12,390 --> 01:30:10,600

gone and and I look in the car I'm you

1715

01:30:13,860 --> 01:30:12,400

know let's go to bed I'll find it in the

1716

01:30:15,240 --> 01:30:13,870

morning I took it off somewhere and set

1717

01:30:18,090 --> 01:30:15,250

it down I wake up in the morning look

1718

01:30:20,220 --> 01:30:18,100

for it can't find it and I'm like I got

1719

01:30:22,860 --> 01:30:20,230

asked the fairies you know to return

1720

01:30:25,260 --> 01:30:22,870

this ring and rida just like you're not

1721

01:30:28,890 --> 01:30:25,270

I said I am fairies don't want my ring

1722

01:30:33,180 --> 01:30:28,900

back please you know and we go back to

1723

01:30:35,490 --> 01:30:33,190

the ranch and I walk in and and I go up

1724

01:30:38,460 --> 01:30:35,500

to the manager of the ranch and a couple

1725

01:30:40,980 --> 01:30:38,470

of other employees there and I say look

1726

01:30:44,220 --> 01:30:40,990

my ring is missing and I asked the

1727

01:30:46,050 --> 01:30:44,230

fairies this morning to return it and

1728

01:30:48,600 --> 01:30:46,060

she goes when I said about a half hour

1729

01:30:50,370 --> 01:30:48,610

ago and Laurie turns to me she goes what

1730

01:30:52,500 --> 01:30:50,380

kind of ring was I said she goes was it

1731

01:30:54,990 --> 01:30:52,510

a spinner silver

1732

01:30:58,860 --> 01:30:55,000

yes she goes somebody returned it to me

1733

01:31:03,210 --> 01:30:58,870

15 minutes ago and handed it to me now

1734

01:31:06,690 --> 01:31:03,220

all I got to say is this fairies are

1735

01:31:09,270 --> 01:31:06,700

real I don't care what anybody said I'm

1736

01:31:12,420 --> 01:31:09,280

picturing now I found out where the ring

1737

01:31:15,060 --> 01:31:12,430

was found this is a 78 acre ranch the

1738

01:31:18,450 --> 01:31:15,070

ring was found under a chair that I was

1739

01:31:20,760 --> 01:31:18,460

sitting in 24 hours before and fell on

1740

01:31:21,360 --> 01:31:20,770

the floor there's no way it fell off my

1741

01:31:24,470 --> 01:31:21,370

hand

1742

01:31:27,560 --> 01:31:24,480

I'm picturing little fairies you know

1743

01:31:30,570 --> 01:31:27,570

don't wake him up

1744

01:31:33,810 --> 01:31:30,580

pulling on but but they got the ring off

1745

01:31:36,870 --> 01:31:33,820

and it really really happened Ralph I

1746

01:31:39,030 --> 01:31:36,880

don't fairies are real it's a real thing

1747

01:31:42,540 --> 01:31:39,040

we had another fairy experience this

1748

01:31:45,000 --> 01:31:42,550

past weekend so now we were gonna morph

1749

01:31:48,810 --> 01:31:45,010

this into and connect the dots into Snow

1750

01:31:51,870 --> 01:31:48,820

White and also King Solomon him being a

1751

01:31:54,780 --> 01:31:51,880

pharaoh which again is going to cause a

1752

01:31:58,500 --> 01:31:54,790

few lightning strikes on both sides of

1753

01:32:00,600 --> 01:31:58,510

the Atlantic tonight but so let's talk a

1754

01:32:04,590 --> 01:32:00,610

little snow white here or should we do

1755

01:32:06,030 --> 01:32:04,600

King Solomon first a connection to Snow

1756

01:32:07,770 --> 01:32:06,040

White because it's an in it's an

1757

01:32:10,230 --> 01:32:07,780

interesting little story because we were

1758

01:32:13,650 --> 01:32:10,240

talking about you know these traditions

1759

01:32:15,930 --> 01:32:13,660

going underground and this is one of the

1760

01:32:18,090 --> 01:32:15,940

areas where these traditions went

1761

01:32:19,980 --> 01:32:18,100

underground because you weren't you

1762

01:32:22,050 --> 01:32:19,990

weren't really allowed to talk about

1763

01:32:25,970 --> 01:32:22,060

this you know the especially going back

1764

01:32:28,650 --> 01:32:25,980

you know 18th century from 19th century

1765

01:32:30,720 --> 01:32:28,660

you're talking about lightning strikes

1766

01:32:32,520 --> 01:32:30,730

yeah they they were real some of these

1767

01:32:35,670 --> 01:32:32,530

lightning strikes you know you had to be

1768

01:32:37,470 --> 01:32:35,680

careful what you said before the 20th

1769

01:32:47,100 --> 01:32:37,480

century came along you know we're very

1770

01:32:49,170 --> 01:32:47,110

uh we we're very we live in a very easy

1771

01:32:52,470 --> 01:32:49,180

environment here where we can actually

1772

01:32:55,140 --> 01:32:52,480

talk about these things fairly easily

1773

01:32:58,980 --> 01:32:55,150

without persecution but of course back

1774

01:33:01,140 --> 01:32:58,990

then you couldn't and so a lot of these

1775

01:33:03,390 --> 01:33:01,150

traditions went underground and some of

1776

01:33:05,700 --> 01:33:03,400

the places it went to you know it went

1777

01:33:06,470 --> 01:33:05,710

within masonry and various other secret

1778

01:33:08,960 --> 01:33:06,480

societies

1779

01:33:13,790 --> 01:33:08,970

but one of the places it went to was was

1780

01:33:15,800 --> 01:33:13,800

fairy stories because of all the things

1781

01:33:18,700 --> 01:33:15,810

you could write you were not going to be

1782

01:33:20,930 --> 01:33:18,710

persecuted for writing a fairy story

1783

01:33:24,350 --> 01:33:20,940

because you could always say it's just

1784

01:33:25,640 --> 01:33:24,360

made up and it just struck me that some

1785

01:33:29,900 --> 01:33:25,650

of these fairy stories that have come

1786

01:33:32,150 --> 01:33:29,910

out of relatively ancient past were

1787

01:33:35,420 --> 01:33:32,160

alluding to the same things that I was

1788

01:33:40,010 --> 01:33:35,430

researching one of them was was Little

1789

01:33:43,330 --> 01:33:40,020

Mermaid who is is the ginger haired girl

1790

01:33:45,470 --> 01:33:43,340

of course and she's a mermaid and

1791

01:33:47,990 --> 01:33:45,480

remember that all of these characters

1792

01:33:50,860 --> 01:33:48,000

from the past were ginger-haired so

1793

01:33:54,110 --> 01:33:50,870

Jesus was probably ginger hair that's

1794

01:33:55,729 --> 01:33:54,120

that's why modern Muslims tend to wear

1795

01:33:59,780 --> 01:33:55,739

ginger hair because they were following

1796

01:34:02,060 --> 01:33:59,790

the previous prophet and the Dead Sea

1797

01:34:05,229 --> 01:34:02,070

Scrolls says that the new Messiah was

1798

01:34:09,050 --> 01:34:05,239

going to be ginger-haired with freckles

1799

01:34:12,950 --> 01:34:09,060

and even back into Egyptian history if

1800

01:34:14,870 --> 01:34:12,960

you're talking about ramasees ii again

1801

01:34:19,130 --> 01:34:14,880

this is not widely talked about people

1802

01:34:21,350 --> 01:34:19,140

don't like talking about it but the

1803

01:34:24,260 --> 01:34:21,360

mummy of ramses ii was taken over to

1804

01:34:27,050 --> 01:34:24,270

france this is back in the 1990's

1805

01:34:29,570 --> 01:34:27,060

and it was taken to the forensic

1806

01:34:30,770 --> 01:34:29,580

laboratory in paris and they did an

1807

01:34:32,360 --> 01:34:30,780

investigation they were trying to

1808

01:34:34,280 --> 01:34:32,370

stabilize his mummy because it was

1809

01:34:38,270 --> 01:34:34,290

beginning to deteriorate they found some

1810

01:34:40,640 --> 01:34:38,280

bugs on it so they did a forensic

1811

01:34:44,750 --> 01:34:40,650

analysis of his body and it turns out

1812

01:34:49,790 --> 01:34:44,760

that ramses ii was a pale skinned ginger

1813

01:34:52,100 --> 01:34:49,800

haired guy and so we have this tradition

1814

01:34:55,720 --> 01:34:52,110
of ginger going all the way back through

1815

01:34:58,100 --> 01:34:55,730
the biblical story the Hyksos story and

1816

01:35:00,340 --> 01:34:58,110
you've got this little mermaid character

1817

01:35:06,350 --> 01:35:00,350
who's another of these sort of redheads

1818

01:35:09,400 --> 01:35:06,360
and was it wasn't what was in Jesus a

1819

01:35:13,370 --> 01:35:09,410
ginger - yeah he was ginger yeah

1820

01:35:15,170 --> 01:35:13,380
definitely was ginger because we have

1821

01:35:19,770 --> 01:35:15,180
this as I say from the Dead Sea Scrolls

1822

01:35:24,089 --> 01:35:19,780
which say that the new Messiah will be

1823

01:35:26,370 --> 01:35:24,099
we'll have freckles and ginger-haired so

1824

01:35:28,439 --> 01:35:26,380
we're fairly confident that Jesus was

1825

01:35:30,299 --> 01:35:28,449
was probably ginger-haired and that's

1826

01:35:32,490 --> 01:35:30,309

why all of the Renaissance paintings you

1827

01:35:37,080 --> 01:35:32,500

see of Mary Magdalene are always with

1828

01:35:38,910 --> 01:35:37,090

her with golden hair so that that was

1829

01:35:40,290 --> 01:35:38,920

the sort of phenotype we're looking for

1830

01:35:43,020 --> 01:35:40,300

and we have this little mermaid

1831

01:35:45,569 --> 01:35:43,030

character who's in the sea and of course

1832

01:35:48,959 --> 01:35:45,579

Mary Magdalene was known as the Stella

1833

01:35:51,569 --> 01:35:48,969

Maris this could have been Mary the

1834

01:35:54,209 --> 01:35:51,579

Virgin of course they they both had the

1835

01:35:58,649 --> 01:35:54,219

same titles she was known as the Stella

1836

01:36:01,169 --> 01:35:58,659

Maris which means the sea star she was a

1837

01:36:03,000 --> 01:36:01,179

mermaid as well and within the mermen

1838

01:36:07,799 --> 01:36:03,010

that the little mermaid story of course

1839

01:36:10,799 --> 01:36:07,809

one of the things that Ariel rescues is

1840

01:36:14,459 --> 01:36:10,809

a picture of Mary Magdalene it's a very

1841

01:36:19,589 --> 01:36:14,469

famous picture is Mary Magdalene and the

1842

01:36:21,930 --> 01:36:19,599

smoking flame by Gregory Latour and this

1843

01:36:23,370 --> 01:36:21,940

is made into a part of the Disney film I

1844

01:36:26,279 --> 01:36:23,380

forgot all about that

1845

01:36:28,109 --> 01:36:26,289

yeah direct reference back to Mary

1846

01:36:29,879 --> 01:36:28,119

Magdalene where she was Little Mermaid

1847

01:36:34,529 --> 01:36:29,889

was Mary Magdalene man you're messing

1848

01:36:37,160 --> 01:36:34,539

with my head now we go into Rapunzel of

1849

01:36:40,799 --> 01:36:37,170

course and we got Rapunzel is this

1850

01:36:42,779 --> 01:36:40,809

princess in a tower with long golden

1851
01:36:46,379 --> 01:36:42,789
hair again they always have golden hair

1852
01:36:49,229 --> 01:36:46,389
and she puts down her golden hair for

1853
01:36:51,089 --> 01:36:49,239
her lost Prince this is the lost Prince

1854
01:36:55,020 --> 01:36:51,099
story again and of course the lost

1855
01:36:57,720 --> 01:36:55,030
Prince is is Jesus himself and of course

1856
01:37:00,209 --> 01:36:57,730
Rapunzel in the tower what is a tower if

1857
01:37:04,879 --> 01:37:00,219
we go back into Egyptian language or

1858
01:37:08,640 --> 01:37:04,889
into Aramaic a tower is a mcdowell and

1859
01:37:12,899 --> 01:37:08,650
so rape an Rapunzel is the Magdalene

1860
01:37:15,060 --> 01:37:12,909
because she's in the tower now so now

1861
01:37:18,629 --> 01:37:15,070
this is what comes to mind really quick

1862
01:37:21,660 --> 01:37:18,639
before we move on the Brothers Grimm who

1863
01:37:25,589 --> 01:37:21,670

wrote the scariest stuff ever known to

1864

01:37:28,709 --> 01:37:25,599

man right absolutely frightening stuff

1865

01:37:31,049 --> 01:37:28,719

make no mistake about it the best the

1866

01:37:32,580 --> 01:37:31,059

best but it you know it caused a lot of

1867

01:37:35,490 --> 01:37:32,590

us children nightmares

1868

01:37:38,700 --> 01:37:35,500

are you suggesting that these guys were

1869

01:37:42,000 --> 01:37:38,710

really read religious scholars and

1870

01:37:44,970 --> 01:37:42,010

studied the ancient myths and were able

1871

01:37:48,600 --> 01:37:44,980

to pull these stories out I thought they

1872

01:37:51,120 --> 01:37:48,610

were originals right the grin yeah but

1873

01:37:53,160 --> 01:37:51,130

but the Brothers Grimm were exactly that

1874

01:37:55,680 --> 01:37:53,170

they were scholars they were linguists

1875

01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:55,690

this was their daily work this is what

1876

01:37:59,700 --> 01:37:57,280

they did

1877

01:38:03,830 --> 01:37:59,710

they weren't just you know making fairy

1878

01:38:08,370 --> 01:38:03,840

stories these were very celebrated

1879

01:38:10,169 --> 01:38:08,380

linguists from from Germany so this was

1880

01:38:12,240 --> 01:38:10,179

part and parcel of what they were doing

1881

01:38:14,070 --> 01:38:12,250

and they were encoding as far as I can

1882

01:38:16,740 --> 01:38:14,080

see some of these ancient stories

1883

01:38:18,540 --> 01:38:16,750

because they went around following all

1884

01:38:22,200 --> 01:38:18,550

of these ancient stories that they could

1885

01:38:24,689 --> 01:38:22,210

follow and research and put them into

1886

01:38:27,270 --> 01:38:24,699

the fairy stories they were making and

1887

01:38:29,879 --> 01:38:27,280

one of the ones they made was Snow White

1888

01:38:31,589 --> 01:38:29,889

mm-hmm and I didn't get the Snow White

1889

01:38:33,330 --> 01:38:31,599

story initially because she has black

1890

01:38:36,649 --> 01:38:33,340

hair she's not the Magdalene figure

1891

01:38:38,879 --> 01:38:36,659

right but then it turned out that she

1892

01:38:44,040 --> 01:38:38,889

was Lilith

1893

01:38:48,600 --> 01:38:44,050

she was the moon so Snow White is the

1894

01:38:51,030 --> 01:38:48,610

snow white moon and when she walks

1895

01:38:54,330 --> 01:38:51,040

around with the Seven Dwarfs walking

1896

01:38:57,120 --> 01:38:54,340

behind her in a long line she is the

1897

01:39:00,359 --> 01:38:57,130

moon followed by the seven planets and

1898

01:39:03,500 --> 01:39:00,369

they all walk in a long line together

1899

01:39:07,700 --> 01:39:03,510

along the ecliptic in the sky above

1900

01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:07,710

exactly as they do within Snow White and

1901

01:39:12,270 --> 01:39:10,480

then she has this you know this evil

1902

01:39:16,050 --> 01:39:12,280

witch that tries to kill her you know an

1903

01:39:18,330 --> 01:39:16,060

evil witch turns out to be the Milky Way

1904

01:39:21,479 --> 01:39:18,340

but that's beside the beside the point

1905

01:39:25,169 --> 01:39:21,489

here so the evil witch comes along and

1906

01:39:27,870 --> 01:39:25,179

gives Snow White a corset which she

1907

01:39:30,060 --> 01:39:27,880

tightens and tightens and tightens to

1908

01:39:33,570 --> 01:39:30,070

make Snow White go slimmer and slimmer

1909

01:39:36,780 --> 01:39:33,580

and slimmer and that's the moon waning

1910

01:39:40,609 --> 01:39:36,790

as the moon goes into a crescent moon

1911

01:39:44,980 --> 01:39:40,619

getting thinner every day until she dies

1912

01:39:48,550 --> 01:39:44,990

she becomes the new moon she goes black

1913

01:39:50,620 --> 01:39:48,560

she's dead but how do you revive the

1914

01:39:53,710 --> 01:39:50,630

dead moon the Dead Snow White

1915

01:39:55,570 --> 01:39:53,720

well you get the Prince that comes along

1916

01:39:56,860 --> 01:39:55,580

and the prince is obviously the solar

1917

01:40:00,400 --> 01:39:56,870

deity he is Helios

1918

01:40:04,150 --> 01:40:00,410

artim he is the Sun and he comes along

1919

01:40:07,360 --> 01:40:04,160

and kisses the moon now there is only

1920

01:40:09,970 --> 01:40:07,370

one time you've just had it in America

1921

01:40:13,780 --> 01:40:09,980

actually there is only one time that the

1922

01:40:17,410 --> 01:40:13,790

Sun can kiss the moon and that's during

1923

01:40:19,630 --> 01:40:17,420

an eclipse where the moon passes in

1924

01:40:21,990 --> 01:40:19,640

front of the Sun right right so the dead

1925

01:40:24,910 --> 01:40:22,000

Sun and that the moon has to be dead

1926

01:40:28,180 --> 01:40:24,920

during an eclipse because it has to be a

1927

01:40:31,390 --> 01:40:28,190

new moon so the dead moon comes up to

1928

01:40:34,840 --> 01:40:31,400

the Sun kisses the moon and she comes

1929

01:40:37,540 --> 01:40:34,850

back to life and you have a CCG they

1930

01:40:39,550 --> 01:40:37,550

call it you have an eclipse and you have

1931

01:40:41,410 --> 01:40:39,560

the marriage ring you remember they

1932

01:40:43,930 --> 01:40:41,420

talking about the diamond ring of the

1933

01:40:46,300 --> 01:40:43,940

the Eclipse that's right that is the the

1934

01:40:48,070 --> 01:40:46,310

marriage ring between ISA it's a

1935

01:40:50,320 --> 01:40:48,080

marriage between the moon and the Sun

1936

01:40:53,320 --> 01:40:50,330

which happened to be exactly the same

1937

01:40:56,380 --> 01:40:53,330

diameter in the night sky so it's is

1938

01:40:59,830 --> 01:40:56,390

it's a cosmic marriage this is the Sun

1939

01:41:02,350 --> 01:40:59,840

and the moon in in flagrante delicto in

1940

01:41:06,310 --> 01:41:02,360

the heavens above and then of course

1941

01:41:08,050 --> 01:41:06,320

after the Eclipse the moon comes back to

1942

01:41:10,020 --> 01:41:08,060

life again and she gets fatter and

1943

01:41:14,260 --> 01:41:10,030

fatter and fatter she's now pregnant

1944

01:41:18,040 --> 01:41:14,270

with the new cosmic gods in in the

1945

01:41:22,180 --> 01:41:18,050

heavens above that is the story of Snow

1946

01:41:26,710 --> 01:41:22,190

White and that again has been worked its

1947

01:41:27,220 --> 01:41:26,720

way into consciousness via fire a fairy

1948

01:41:43,180 --> 01:41:27,230

story

1949

01:41:47,050 --> 01:41:43,190

everybody knows it but only a few know

1950

01:41:53,530 --> 01:41:47,060

what it means do you know what about

1951

01:41:56,080 --> 01:41:53,540

that message because of the ages of you

1952

01:41:57,970 --> 01:41:56,090

know most that are opened up to the

1953

01:41:58,870 --> 01:41:57,980

story first were five six seven years

1954

01:42:01,030 --> 01:41:58,880

old right

1955

01:42:03,610 --> 01:42:01,040

and you're watching the cartoon are you

1956

01:42:05,290 --> 01:42:03,620

reading the book and you're looking at

1957

01:42:09,190 --> 01:42:05,300

the illustrations and and the Brothers

1958

01:42:13,840 --> 01:42:09,200

Grimm version of it does it subliminally

1959

01:42:16,810 --> 01:42:13,850

get through yeah I think it does because

1960

01:42:18,430 --> 01:42:16,820

it's a part and parcel of the Western

1961

01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:18,440

world you know if you were brought up in

1962

01:42:22,480 --> 01:42:20,000

India you wouldn't you wouldn't have

1963

01:42:24,700 --> 01:42:22,490

these stories you would have some some

1964

01:42:27,540 --> 01:42:24,710

other foundation to your belief system

1965

01:42:31,990 --> 01:42:27,550

but this these this sort of lost Prince

1966

01:42:35,350 --> 01:42:32,000

story it becomes a central element of a

1967

01:42:39,880 --> 01:42:35,360

lot of people's lives especially their I

1968

01:42:41,530 --> 01:42:39,890

say ladies who like this idea of the

1969

01:42:43,780 --> 01:42:41,540

lost Prince so you know she's the

1970

01:42:45,760 --> 01:42:43,790

princess looking for the lost Prince the

1971

01:42:47,680 --> 01:42:45,770

Cinderella story right and even the

1972

01:42:50,620 --> 01:42:47,690

Cinderella story is very much the same

1973

01:42:53,890 --> 01:42:50,630

you know she loses her slipper exactly

1974

01:42:56,380 --> 01:42:53,900

the same as Jason from jason and the

1975

01:42:58,240 --> 01:42:56,390

argonauts right he is only recognized as

1976

01:43:01,840 --> 01:42:58,250

a prince because he loses a slipper

1977

01:43:05,740 --> 01:43:01,850

right these are old MEMS coming back

1978

01:43:09,480 --> 01:43:05,750

from you know from bygone ages and it

1979

01:43:12,970 --> 01:43:09,490

becomes a part and parcel of culture and

1980

01:43:17,590 --> 01:43:12,980

it's very specific because it's part of

1981

01:43:21,100 --> 01:43:17,600

this lost Prince story and the lost

1982

01:43:25,990 --> 01:43:21,110

Prince is Mary Magdalene looking for her

1983

01:43:29,230 --> 01:43:26,000

Jesus who she lost after the the Jewish

1984

01:43:33,100 --> 01:43:29,240

revolt this is the story of Mary going

1985

01:43:35,640 --> 01:43:33,110

into into France into Provence and being

1986

01:43:39,610 --> 01:43:35,650

separated from from Jesus who was

1987

01:43:42,370 --> 01:43:39,620

imprisoned elsewhere which I write about

1988

01:43:44,500 --> 01:43:42,380

in my mary magdalene book where what's

1989

01:43:46,780 --> 01:43:44,510

that one called that's um Mary Magdalene

1990

01:43:48,910 --> 01:43:46,790

princess of orange where she is

1991

01:43:55,030 --> 01:43:48,920

separated from Jesus and she is now the

1992

01:43:58,480 --> 01:43:55,040

lost princess down in France so we all

1993

01:44:01,420 --> 01:43:58,490

know this story through all of these

1994

01:44:06,910 --> 01:44:01,430

fairy stories and it doesn't take much

1995

01:44:09,490 --> 01:44:06,920

of a jog to put you on the right Road is

1996

01:44:11,200 --> 01:44:09,500

it it's actually quite a good way of

1997

01:44:12,820 --> 01:44:11,210

doing it because you brought up on these

1998

01:44:15,100 --> 01:44:12,830

stories you know these stories and

1999

01:44:17,110 --> 01:44:15,110

you don't hear much more about it until

2000

01:44:20,650 --> 01:44:17,120

maybe you go to la jeune you know if you

2001

01:44:22,090 --> 01:44:20,660

become a Mason and then someone you know

2002

01:44:25,480 --> 01:44:22,100

when you're much older you're in your

2003

01:44:28,090 --> 01:44:25,490

30s your 40s and see do you realize what

2004

01:44:30,790 --> 01:44:28,100

that meant and then you'll go oh yeah of

2005

01:44:32,320 --> 01:44:30,800

course I've known about that for 40

2006

01:44:34,750 --> 01:44:32,330

years didn't realize what it was talking

2007

01:44:39,480 --> 01:44:34,760

about I do the same thing you know now

2008

01:44:42,790 --> 01:44:39,490

whenever especially since you're on

2009

01:44:46,660 --> 01:44:42,800

whenever I'm watching a King Arthur

2010

01:44:49,060 --> 01:44:46,670

movie or or some Jesus historical

2011

01:44:52,570 --> 01:44:49,070

religious narrative or it doesn't really

2012

01:44:55,870 --> 01:44:52,580

matter now and going through to the Lion

2013

01:44:56,470 --> 01:44:55,880

King or any this modern it it's twisted

2014

01:44:58,750 --> 01:44:56,480

up to me

2015

01:45:01,180 --> 01:44:58,760

you have you have managed to

2016

01:45:05,950 --> 01:45:01,190

single-handedly and I'm not I'm not

2017

01:45:07,360 --> 01:45:05,960

joking about this now I was just you

2018

01:45:08,800 --> 01:45:07,370

know over the last six months I've

2019

01:45:11,380 --> 01:45:08,810

probably seen three or four different

2020

01:45:16,380 --> 01:45:11,390

King Arthur movies and and read some

2021

01:45:20,470 --> 01:45:16,390

stuff and I just see the entire

2022

01:45:26,140 --> 01:45:20,480

disciples and Jesus story played out in

2023

01:45:28,540 --> 01:45:26,150

in the King Arthur mythos it's it's

2024

01:45:31,060 --> 01:45:28,550

really funny it's the only way to look

2025

01:45:33,040 --> 01:45:31,070

at it now I don't know why it's you go

2026

01:45:35,260 --> 01:45:33,050

you can't see it any other way no it's

2027

01:45:36,880 --> 01:45:35,270

impossible isn't it well yeah that's

2028

01:45:38,500 --> 01:45:36,890

funny and that's exactly what they were

2029

01:45:43,060 --> 01:45:38,510

doing they were doing exactly the same

2030

01:45:46,750 --> 01:45:43,070

as the fairy story idea that you could

2031

01:45:48,640 --> 01:45:46,760

not tell this story openly but you could

2032

01:45:51,460 --> 01:45:48,650

make it into a mythology you could talk

2033

01:45:53,830 --> 01:45:51,470

about you know King Arthur and make up

2034

01:45:55,300 --> 01:45:53,840

stories about King Arthur and then again

2035

01:45:57,310 --> 01:45:55,310

no one would know what it's talking

2036

01:46:00,850 --> 01:45:57,320

about until you go somewhere where

2037

01:46:02,560 --> 01:46:00,860

someone says did you know King Arthur is

2038

01:46:06,250 --> 01:46:02,570

actually a story about you and then you

2039

01:46:08,080 --> 01:46:06,260

go ah Gus yeah now it all makes sense I

2040

01:46:10,270 --> 01:46:08,090

didn't know what this story meant before

2041

01:46:11,800 --> 01:46:10,280

but now I do all make sense then they

2042

01:46:14,710 --> 01:46:11,810

were doing exactly the same thing they

2043

01:46:17,020 --> 01:46:14,720

were hiding these stories in acceptable

2044

01:46:19,750 --> 01:46:17,030

fashions through mythology

2045

01:46:23,260 --> 01:46:19,760

yeah and in Joseph Joseph Campbell you

2046

01:46:26,439 --> 01:46:23,270

know with the hero's journey right and

2047

01:46:27,790 --> 01:46:26,449

you when you start to study all of this

2048

01:46:29,680 --> 01:46:27,800

and you go back and you look at all the

2049

01:46:33,219 --> 01:46:29,690

great riders and you look at all of the

2050

01:46:35,080 --> 01:46:33,229

great stories and like you just said the

2051

01:46:37,719 --> 01:46:35,090

Argonauts right if you go back and you

2052

01:46:40,390 --> 01:46:37,729

look at Odysseus if you go back and look

2053

01:46:42,489 --> 01:46:40,400

at everything they all fit the same

2054

01:46:46,439 --> 01:46:42,499

narrative they all repeat themselves

2055

01:46:50,649 --> 01:46:46,449

because the story has been so fine-tuned

2056

01:46:53,049 --> 01:46:50,659

fine-tuned right over over time you just

2057

01:46:55,000 --> 01:46:53,059

rewrite that story like Snow White

2058

01:46:57,699 --> 01:46:55,010

well you know what the Brothers Grimm

2059

01:46:59,859 --> 01:46:57,709

they had the they had the history to

2060

01:47:02,379 --> 01:46:59,869

ride upon turn it into something modern

2061

01:47:04,719 --> 01:47:02,389

make it a fairy and run with it because

2062

01:47:10,689 --> 01:47:04,729

of the story itself is perfect by this

2063

01:47:13,600 --> 01:47:10,699

point yeah yeah and yeah and it's it's

2064

01:47:16,479 --> 01:47:13,610

interesting how you know that story can

2065

01:47:18,549 --> 01:47:16,489

be embedded and hidden so that only less

2066

01:47:20,680 --> 01:47:18,559

than 1% of the population can actually

2067

01:47:23,259 --> 01:47:20,690

read it and know what it talks about

2068

01:47:25,899 --> 01:47:23,269

it's very effective and it's kept these

2069

01:47:28,750 --> 01:47:25,909

traditions alive you know when when they

2070

01:47:29,979 --> 01:47:28,760

would have died otherwise so the yeah it

2071

01:47:31,930 --> 01:47:29,989

does appear that there are one or two

2072

01:47:35,109 --> 01:47:31,940

people behind the scenes that know about

2073

01:47:37,479 --> 01:47:35,119

this but it's not been put out into the

2074

01:47:39,069 --> 01:47:37,489

public arena very much and that's what

2075

01:47:41,589 --> 01:47:39,079

this series of books are doing you know

2076

01:47:45,430 --> 01:47:41,599

all of my books bringing this knowledge

2077

01:47:48,399 --> 01:47:45,440

out and re putting it back into the

2078

01:47:52,000 --> 01:47:48,409

public arena and some of it is so old

2079

01:47:54,459 --> 01:47:52,010

it's been lost you know I really do

2080

01:47:56,890 --> 01:47:54,469

think that the Arthurian story was was

2081

01:48:00,819 --> 01:47:56,900

lost because although it was there it

2082

01:48:04,089 --> 01:48:00,829

was written into mythology so it would

2083

01:48:06,699 --> 01:48:04,099

be preserved I've not seen any

2084

01:48:10,020 --> 01:48:06,709

indication that anyone knew what it was

2085

01:48:12,640 --> 01:48:10,030

until I brought it out so it's there

2086

01:48:14,350 --> 01:48:12,650

waiting for someone to bring it out and

2087

01:48:16,060 --> 01:48:14,360

they're probably other stories out there

2088

01:48:18,430 --> 01:48:16,070

waiting for someone to bring them out

2089

01:48:20,290 --> 01:48:18,440

because it's been forgotten about no

2090

01:48:24,399 --> 01:48:20,300

one's talked about the King Arthur story

2091

01:48:27,040 --> 01:48:24,409

being a new gospel basically the Jesus

2092

01:48:29,620 --> 01:48:27,050

story no one's talked about that for

2093

01:48:32,140 --> 01:48:29,630

maybe of why I don't know maybe five

2094

01:48:35,529 --> 01:48:32,150

hundred years I can say forever yeah

2095

01:48:37,239 --> 01:48:35,539

yeah well well certainly you know it was

2096

01:48:39,890 --> 01:48:37,249

written about up to the 13th century

2097

01:48:41,630 --> 01:48:39,900

people were avidly writing about it

2098

01:48:44,270 --> 01:48:41,640

and then you come on to some of the

2099

01:48:46,100 --> 01:48:44,280

later our theory and histories and

2100

01:48:47,720 --> 01:48:46,110

coming up into the more sort of

2101

01:48:50,450 --> 01:48:47,730

Victorian era and they're writing about

2102

01:48:53,030 --> 01:48:50,460

and you think hey these guys don't

2103

01:48:54,530 --> 01:48:53,040

understand the story no they know the

2104

01:48:56,720 --> 01:48:54,540

history but they don't understand the

2105

01:49:00,290 --> 01:48:56,730

story you get people like William NEETs

2106

01:49:03,470 --> 01:49:00,300

I think it was was the the great artheon

2107

01:49:05,870 --> 01:49:03,480

historian I think it was German and and

2108

01:49:08,770 --> 01:49:05,880

like we were talking about academia

2109

01:49:11,390 --> 01:49:08,780

before some of these twentieth-century

2110

01:49:13,669 --> 01:49:11,400

academics were absolutely superb you

2111

01:49:15,620 --> 01:49:13,679

know if you want to see a good analysis

2112

01:49:17,780 --> 01:49:15,630

of a theory in history go back to NEETs

2113

01:49:19,850 --> 01:49:17,790

and some of the other Victorians they

2114

01:49:22,700 --> 01:49:19,860

really knew their stuff but you're

2115

01:49:26,180 --> 01:49:22,710

reading through this and thinking they

2116

01:49:29,000 --> 01:49:26,190

didn't understand the underlying story

2117

01:49:33,140 --> 01:49:29,010

they didn't understand that this story

2118

01:49:37,959 --> 01:49:33,150

came out of out of Jerusalem out of

2119

01:49:40,340 --> 01:49:37,969

panic yeah it says William NEETs

2120

01:49:44,870 --> 01:49:40,350

because it talks about just very briefly

2121

01:49:47,600 --> 01:49:44,880

here it talks about the author of our

2122

01:49:50,930 --> 01:49:47,610

theory in history being Josephus Flavius

2123

01:49:52,760 --> 01:49:50,940

and of course letes and some of the

2124

01:49:54,950 --> 01:49:52,770

other historians are saying well

2125

01:49:56,270 --> 01:49:54,960

obviously this is this is a total

2126
01:49:58,580 --> 01:49:56,280
mistake you know they've got themselves

2127
01:50:01,880 --> 01:49:58,590
confused here because you can't have a

2128
01:50:04,520 --> 01:50:01,890
first century historian writing about

2129
01:50:06,260 --> 01:50:04,530
sixth century events so that there is a

2130
01:50:09,590 --> 01:50:06,270
bit of a confusion within the text here

2131
01:50:12,770 --> 01:50:09,600
and you're thinking well yeah you know a

2132
01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:12,780
lot of stuff but you you haven't grasped

2133
01:50:18,200 --> 01:50:15,360
the story that this is actually about

2134
01:50:20,720 --> 01:50:18,210
you know the Gospel story and that is

2135
01:50:23,720 --> 01:50:20,730
why Josephus Flavius is able to write

2136
01:50:25,939 --> 01:50:23,730
about it let me ask you a story right

2137
01:50:31,370 --> 01:50:25,949
right well let me ask you this Ralph and

2138
01:50:34,820 --> 01:50:31,380

when you see these British researchers

2139

01:50:38,510 --> 01:50:34,830

going all over the UK and this has gone

2140

01:50:40,970 --> 01:50:38,520

on for decades now looking for the

2141

01:50:42,770 --> 01:50:40,980

burial site of King Arthur or they found

2142

01:50:45,229 --> 01:50:42,780

it right they found the grave stone it's

2143

01:50:48,160 --> 01:50:45,239

it's a way what's your reaction to that

2144

01:50:52,640 --> 01:50:48,170

do you just completely roll your eyes

2145

01:50:53,780 --> 01:50:52,650

yeah I do a little bit because you see

2146

01:50:57,620 --> 01:50:53,790

them actually saying

2147

01:50:59,960 --> 01:50:57,630

it's based on a similar name well there

2148

01:51:01,670 --> 01:50:59,970

are so many towns and cities in in

2149

01:51:05,360 --> 01:51:01,680

Britain you could find any name you

2150

01:51:06,980 --> 01:51:05,370

wanted and they say oh we found a name

2151
01:51:08,390 --> 01:51:06,990
that similar to Camelot yeah Oh

2152
01:51:10,640 --> 01:51:08,400
brilliant

2153
01:51:12,710 --> 01:51:10,650
if you're going to look into an ancient

2154
01:51:16,010 --> 01:51:12,720
mythology and actually find it within

2155
01:51:17,030 --> 01:51:16,020
history you have to have multiple points

2156
01:51:21,170 --> 01:51:17,040
of contact

2157
01:51:25,160 --> 01:51:21,180
not a single similarity so when looking

2158
01:51:27,920 --> 01:51:25,170
at the Genesis story there were multiple

2159
01:51:29,930 --> 01:51:27,930
points of evidence which pointed towards

2160
01:51:32,240 --> 01:51:29,940
the Genesis story being the hymn to the

2161
01:51:35,450 --> 01:51:32,250
art and it wasn't just a similarity of

2162
01:51:37,460 --> 01:51:35,460
one name or one person or something I I

2163
01:51:40,480 --> 01:51:37,470

forget how many points of similarity I

2164

01:51:43,610 --> 01:51:40,490

found but it was something like 20 or so

2165

01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:43,620

different points which all alluded to

2166

01:51:47,360 --> 01:51:45,840

this story being the hymn to the art and

2167

01:51:48,920 --> 01:51:47,370

and that's what you've got to do you've

2168

01:51:51,070 --> 01:51:48,930

got to do the research properly you

2169

01:51:53,510 --> 01:51:51,080

can't just say oh look I found a similar

2170

01:51:55,910 --> 01:51:53,520

town that sounds like Avalon or

2171

01:51:59,030 --> 01:51:55,920

something it's got to go much deeper

2172

01:52:01,370 --> 01:51:59,040

than that so yeah I'll do roll my eyes a

2173

01:52:03,440 --> 01:52:01,380

little bit but I roll my eyes academia

2174

01:52:07,640 --> 01:52:03,450

as well because they miss the whole

2175

01:52:11,660 --> 01:52:07,650

story as well you know you you have this

2176

01:52:15,110 --> 01:52:11,670

story I think one of the guys was a guy

2177

01:52:16,520 --> 01:52:15,120

house whole who wrote a story about he's

2178

01:52:20,780 --> 01:52:16,530

the professor who got a hundred and

2179

01:52:23,540 --> 01:52:20,790

forty thousand pounds to go and write a

2180

01:52:26,780 --> 01:52:23,550

story about King Arthur and he wrote a

2181

01:52:30,800 --> 01:52:26,790

history of King Arthur without ever

2182

01:52:34,160 --> 01:52:30,810

reading the Vulgate cycle now that is

2183

01:52:38,660 --> 01:52:34,170

rather like writing a history of Jesus

2184

01:52:41,210 --> 01:52:38,670

without reading the Gospels all right

2185

01:52:42,890 --> 01:52:41,220

this guy was actually paid to write this

2186

01:52:46,130 --> 01:52:42,900

little booklet that he wrote and you

2187

01:52:47,990 --> 01:52:46,140

think hold on is is this scholarship you

2188

01:52:49,970 --> 01:52:48,000

know this is why I despair sometimes

2189

01:52:54,530 --> 01:52:49,980

with modern academia you wouldn't get

2190

01:52:57,290 --> 01:52:54,540

the old Victorian historians doing that

2191

01:52:59,720 --> 01:52:57,300

they would spend years looking into this

2192

01:53:03,220 --> 01:52:59,730

subject and write a vast tome of you

2193

01:53:06,020 --> 01:53:03,230

know 800 pages on the history of Arthur

2194

01:53:07,649 --> 01:53:06,030

but you don't get that in modern

2195

01:53:09,629 --> 01:53:07,659

academia I think his book was

2196

01:53:13,729 --> 01:53:09,639

like a hundred and eighty pages and it

2197

01:53:16,949 --> 01:53:13,739

never ever touched on the Vulgate cycle

2198

01:53:22,169 --> 01:53:16,959

you had the whole of the United Kingdom

2199

01:53:25,229 --> 01:53:22,179

that and without exaggerating here that

2200

01:53:29,100 --> 01:53:25,239

truly believed that King Arthur was real

2201

01:53:31,529 --> 01:53:29,110

and you are doing what you're doing

2202

01:53:39,899 --> 01:53:31,539

can you safely walk down the streets I

2203

01:53:42,359 --> 01:53:39,909

mean because they don't like me linking

2204

01:53:45,540 --> 01:53:42,369

Arthur back-to-back to the Gospel story

2205

01:53:48,870 --> 01:53:45,550

you and I I don't like it from our

2206

01:53:49,790 --> 01:53:48,880

theorem purists because they don't like

2207

01:53:52,919 --> 01:53:49,800

me

2208

01:53:54,270 --> 01:53:52,929

linking well destroying their Arthur

2209

01:53:57,540 --> 01:53:54,280

really because they have this wonderful

2210

01:54:00,000 --> 01:53:57,550

hero British hero and suddenly he's not

2211

01:54:03,479 --> 01:54:00,010

a British hero at all he's he's actually

2212

01:54:07,229 --> 01:54:03,489

a Judean hero back in the first century

2213

01:54:08,489 --> 01:54:07,239

that's a guy that says King Arthur

2214

01:54:15,029 --> 01:54:08,499

wasn't real

2215

01:54:16,770 --> 01:54:15,039

what him get a rope our guest tonight

2216

01:54:18,419 --> 01:54:16,780

Ralph Ellison's take a break right here

2217

01:54:21,060 --> 01:54:18,429

we come back we're gonna do some King

2218

01:54:23,100 --> 01:54:21,070

Solomon that's right he was a pharaoh

2219

01:54:24,959 --> 01:54:23,110

this is fade to black I'm you know Jimmy

2220

01:54:26,120 --> 01:54:24,969

Church more Ralph after this short break

2221

01:54:28,490 --> 01:54:26,130

stay with us

2222

01:54:34,850 --> 01:54:28,500

[Music]

2223

01:54:41,490 --> 01:54:38,129

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2224

01:54:45,839 --> 01:54:41,500

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2225

01:54:48,390 --> 01:54:45,849

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2226
01:54:50,939 --> 01:54:48,400
stat right away doctor we see this every

2227
01:54:53,370 --> 01:54:50,949
day heart attack or angina pain due to

2228
01:54:55,740 --> 01:54:53,380
blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2229
01:54:57,899 --> 01:54:55,750
can remove obstructions or blockages

2230
01:54:59,040 --> 01:54:57,909
from arteries and help avoid painful and

2231
01:55:01,709 --> 01:54:59,050
expensive surgery

2232
01:55:03,359 --> 01:55:01,719
now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2233
01:55:05,760 --> 01:55:03,369
chelation product that you take with

2234
01:55:08,100 --> 01:55:05,770
juice you start to feel the results fast

2235
01:55:09,689 --> 01:55:08,110
angio primm increases blood flow all

2236
01:55:12,000 --> 01:55:09,699
over the body and that means more energy

2237
01:55:14,640 --> 01:55:12,010
and strength to take on the day with

2238
01:55:16,470 --> 01:55:14,650

less aches and pains 60 years of

2239

01:55:17,669 --> 01:55:16,480

research has gone into chelation and

2240

01:55:20,010 --> 01:55:17,679

angiogram

2241

01:55:22,260 --> 01:55:20,020

is the result a safe and easy way to

2242

01:55:24,359 --> 01:55:22,270

unblock your veins and arteries from

2243

01:55:26,040 --> 01:55:24,369

buildup that slow circulation shaping

2244

01:55:26,939 --> 01:55:26,050

dr. Jones please report to the emergency

2245

01:55:28,919 --> 01:55:26,949

room right away

2246

01:55:31,260 --> 01:55:28,929

log on now for a special radio offer

2247

01:55:36,030 --> 01:55:31,270

from Angie Oh prim that's angio prim

2248

01:55:38,430 --> 01:55:36,040

calm / radio a ng IO PRI M angio prim

2249

01:55:39,930 --> 01:55:38,440

calm / radio our call eight seven seven

2250

01:55:42,000 --> 01:55:39,940

eight eight to seventy two twenty one

2251
01:55:46,410 --> 01:55:42,010
that's eight seven seven eight eight to

2252
01:55:48,859 --> 01:55:46,420
seventy two twenty one so you love talk

2253
01:55:52,100 --> 01:55:48,869
radio then you'll love talk stream

2254
01:55:54,839 --> 01:55:52,110
live.com talk stream live is always on

2255
01:55:57,120 --> 01:55:54,849
24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

2256
01:55:59,129 --> 01:55:57,130
find your favorite talkers and discover

2257
01:56:01,950 --> 01:55:59,139
some new ones it's free readily

2258
01:56:03,780 --> 01:56:01,960
available online or on the smartphone or

2259
01:56:06,180 --> 01:56:03,790
tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2260
01:56:09,300 --> 01:56:06,190
all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2261
01:56:11,399 --> 01:56:09,310
easier just go to talk stream live.com

2262
01:56:16,050 --> 01:56:11,409
be sure to download the free apps from

2263
01:56:19,500 --> 01:56:16,060

Google Play or the iTunes App Store York

2264

01:56:23,370 --> 01:56:19,510

for current news and trending topics jgr

2265

01:56:25,050 --> 01:56:23,380

a radio.com do you worry a lot if you're

2266

01:56:27,120 --> 01:56:25,060

forgetful nervous smoothie are

2267

01:56:29,160 --> 01:56:27,130

overwhelmed chances are you're not

2268

01:56:31,560 --> 01:56:29,170

protecting yourself from the ravaging

2269

01:56:34,320 --> 01:56:31,570

effects of stress and anxiety no matter

2270

01:56:36,210 --> 01:56:34,330

the cause ongoing stress and elevated

2271

01:56:38,700 --> 01:56:36,220

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

2272

01:56:41,370 --> 01:56:38,710

can rob your memory your health your

2273

01:56:43,560 --> 01:56:41,380

quality of life and your future now you

2274

01:56:45,720 --> 01:56:43,570

can combat the effects of stress and

2275

01:56:48,120 --> 01:56:45,730

anxiety while improving your memory and

2276

01:56:50,700 --> 01:56:48,130

recall at the same time with the dietary

2277

01:56:52,590 --> 01:56:50,710

supplement calm and clever studies show

2278

01:56:55,890 --> 01:56:52,600

that the ingredients in common clever

2279

01:56:58,290 --> 01:56:55,900

reduce cortisol by as much as 30% in as

2280

01:57:00,510 --> 01:56:58,300

little as one to two weeks and increase

2281

01:57:02,520 --> 01:57:00,520

your ability to recall facts names and

2282

01:57:04,890 --> 01:57:02,530

numbers in four to twelve weeks

2283

01:57:07,050 --> 01:57:04,900

calm and clever was created by scientist

2284

01:57:10,110 --> 01:57:07,060

Kurt Hendricks a principal investigator

2285

01:57:12,300 --> 01:57:10,120

in two NIH funded studies on Alzheimer's

2286

01:57:14,490 --> 01:57:12,310

disease try calm and clever for two

2287

01:57:16,770 --> 01:57:14,500

months you'll feel the difference

2288

01:57:19,940 --> 01:57:16,780

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

2289

01:57:22,110 --> 01:57:19,950

four six or go to calm and clever calm

2290

01:57:23,820 --> 01:57:22,120

did you know that when you're on the

2291

01:57:26,310 --> 01:57:23,830

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2292

01:57:28,230 --> 01:57:26,320

available you can still listen to every

2293

01:57:31,050 --> 01:57:28,240

minute of fade to black by just calling

2294

01:57:34,050 --> 01:57:31,060

six oh five five six two four four eight

2295

01:57:36,540 --> 01:57:34,060

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2296

01:57:39,150 --> 01:57:36,550

it saves your data plan and no extra

2297

01:57:41,940 --> 01:57:39,160

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2298

01:57:44,250 --> 01:57:41,950

call six oh five five six two four four

2299

01:57:47,130 --> 01:57:44,260

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2300

01:57:57,730 --> 01:57:47,140

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2301

01:58:04,130 --> 01:57:59,870

you want to know a secret

2302

01:58:07,070 --> 01:58:04,140

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2303

01:58:10,610 --> 01:58:07,080

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2304

01:58:17,189 --> 01:58:10,620

poor mr. brush why fade to black

2305

01:58:22,620 --> 01:58:19,590

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2306

01:58:26,910 --> 01:58:22,630

on the game changer radio network and K

2307

01:58:31,910 --> 01:58:26,920

GRA the global radio alliance

2308

01:58:37,370 --> 01:58:31,920

[Music]

2309

01:58:43,020 --> 01:58:40,140

all right welcome back fade to black our

2310

01:58:46,470 --> 01:58:43,030

guest tonight Ralph Ellis nothing like

2311

01:58:49,830 --> 01:58:46,480

bringing the knowledge that's what this

2312

01:58:52,530 --> 01:58:49,840

show is about tipping the boat over and

2313

01:58:56,400 --> 01:58:52,540

Ralph nobody does it better than you my

2314

01:58:59,190 --> 01:58:56,410

friend let's just go there let's do King

2315

01:59:00,990 --> 01:58:59,200

Solomon if we're just going to take

2316

01:59:04,200 --> 01:59:01,000

everything and throw it out the window

2317

01:59:06,890 --> 01:59:04,210

King Solomon was a Pharaoh I'm gonna

2318

01:59:09,360 --> 01:59:06,900

hand that I'm gonna hand that off to you

2319

01:59:11,520 --> 01:59:09,370

yeah so we're going back into Egypt

2320

01:59:13,260 --> 01:59:11,530

again like all of these stories you know

2321

01:59:15,540 --> 01:59:13,270

and I was looking for Solomon because we

2322

01:59:17,310 --> 01:59:15,550

got this we always have these missing

2323

01:59:19,290 --> 01:59:17,320

people you know all of these famous

2324

01:59:21,150 --> 01:59:19,300

characters from the tannic from the

2325

01:59:22,920 --> 01:59:21,160

Bible they're all missing from the

2326

01:59:24,900 --> 01:59:22,930

historical record and you've got a thing

2327

01:59:29,490 --> 01:59:24,910

hold on a minute you know either this

2328

01:59:31,800 --> 01:59:29,500

book is complete mythology or we're

2329

01:59:34,200 --> 01:59:31,810

looking in the wrong place or maybe in

2330

01:59:37,080 --> 01:59:34,210

the wrong era for these these people and

2331

01:59:41,130 --> 01:59:37,090

so I I sort of went looking for Solomon

2332

01:59:43,590 --> 01:59:41,140

and I didn't find him initially I found

2333

01:59:46,860 --> 01:59:43,600

the key I found King David instead right

2334

01:59:50,910 --> 01:59:46,870

well because let me jump in King Solomon

2335

01:59:54,300 --> 01:59:50,920

for as great and as written about as he

2336

01:59:55,620 --> 01:59:54,310

is in the Bible there is there isn't

2337

01:59:57,150 --> 01:59:55,630

anything out there if you're gonna go

2338

01:59:59,700 --> 01:59:57,160

search from King Solomon you're gonna

2339

02:00:01,950 --> 01:59:59,710

find nothing but dead ends right there

2340

02:00:04,470 --> 02:00:01,960

absolutely no sculpture nothing and

2341

02:00:07,610 --> 02:00:04,480

nothing note nothing written King

2342

02:00:11,850 --> 02:00:07,620

Solomon's my everything that is there is

2343

02:00:14,970 --> 02:00:11,860

could it all be myth well according to

2344

02:00:19,380 --> 02:00:14,980

what they call the minimalists within

2345

02:00:22,310 --> 02:00:19,390

the historical fraternity yes he didn't

2346

02:00:25,500 --> 02:00:22,320

exist if you read Silverman and Filkins

2347

02:00:28,290 --> 02:00:25,510

silk'n Stein who are some of the two

2348

02:00:30,420 --> 02:00:28,300

great archaeologists from Israel and

2349

02:00:32,190 --> 02:00:30,430

they will say that it's complete

2350

02:00:35,340 --> 02:00:32,200

mythology because they cannot find

2351

02:00:38,010 --> 02:00:35,350

anything to do with the United Monarchy

2352

02:00:40,280 --> 02:00:38,020

in fact they say that at the time that

2353

02:00:44,390 --> 02:00:40,290

we're talking here the 10th century our

2354

02:00:48,060 --> 02:00:44,400

BC Jerusalem was no more than a village

2355

02:00:50,069 --> 02:00:48,070

so there was no monarchy there was no

2356

02:00:51,779 --> 02:00:50,079

great Empire there was no wealth

2357

02:00:54,540 --> 02:00:51,789

there was no Solomon there was no King

2358

02:00:56,339 --> 02:00:54,550

David because he's just not there in the

2359

02:00:59,790 --> 02:00:56,349

historical record so if you're gonna

2360

02:01:01,859 --> 02:00:59,800

find if you have an inkling that the

2361

02:01:04,619 --> 02:01:01,869

biblical story is correct and I have

2362

02:01:07,889 --> 02:01:04,629

this inkling now because I found so many

2363

02:01:09,689 --> 02:01:07,899

of these people already in the

2364

02:01:11,699 --> 02:01:09,699

historical record you know the the

2365

02:01:14,399 --> 02:01:11,709

Israelites became the Hyksos and so on

2366

02:01:15,509 --> 02:01:14,409

if we're going to find the United

2367

02:01:19,169 --> 02:01:15,519

Monarchy we're gonna have to look

2368

02:01:21,179 --> 02:01:19,179

somewhere else for them and the first

2369

02:01:24,629 --> 02:01:21,189

indication that this was an Egyptian

2370

02:01:28,109 --> 02:01:24,639

story is King David who was known for

2371

02:01:31,439 --> 02:01:28,119

his star in his City the Star of David

2372

02:01:35,159 --> 02:01:31,449

the City of David and there was a

2373

02:01:38,369 --> 02:01:35,169

pharaoh at exactly the same time as

2374

02:01:41,219 --> 02:01:38,379

David in the historical record who was

2375

02:01:45,629 --> 02:01:41,229

known for his star in his City and that

2376

02:01:49,500 --> 02:01:45,639

is possible haya net who is known in the

2377

02:01:53,489 --> 02:01:49,510

Greek record which is what we have today

2378

02:01:56,279 --> 02:01:53,499

he is known as soo sins and he was known

2379

02:01:59,040 --> 02:01:56,289

for exactly the same symbolism as King

2380

02:02:00,989 --> 02:01:59,050

David was so I thought well you know

2381

02:02:02,549 --> 02:02:00,999

this is interesting we'll we'll run with

2382

02:02:03,929 --> 02:02:02,559

this and see what happens and as I was

2383

02:02:06,569 --> 02:02:03,939

saying before if you're looking into

2384

02:02:08,819 --> 02:02:06,579

mythology you can't just find one

2385

02:02:10,679 --> 02:02:08,829

similarity and say look I found this guy

2386

02:02:14,250 --> 02:02:10,689

you've got us you've got to find

2387

02:02:16,439 --> 02:02:14,260

multiple similarities and even better

2388

02:02:18,839 --> 02:02:16,449

and what is actually happened in this

2389

02:02:21,709 --> 02:02:18,849

case is once you've made the

2390

02:02:25,729 --> 02:02:21,719

identification it's got to explain

2391

02:02:28,139 --> 02:02:25,739

things that were previously inexplicable

2392

02:02:30,389 --> 02:02:28,149

then you know you're on the right Road

2393

02:02:32,459 --> 02:02:30,399

and this did that as well because what

2394

02:02:35,369 --> 02:02:32,469

it did is it explained exactly who the

2395

02:02:37,109 --> 02:02:35,379

Queen of Sheba was who is this nebulous

2396

02:02:39,829 --> 02:02:37,119

figure that nobody knows who a nurse she

2397

02:02:44,819 --> 02:02:39,839

was and yet this new identification

2398

02:02:47,279 --> 02:02:44,829

showed who the Queen of Sheba was so we

2399

02:02:50,429 --> 02:02:47,289

had this link back to pass Ibaka high on

2400

02:02:53,129 --> 02:02:50,439

it who was a 21st dynasty pharaoh of

2401

02:02:59,699 --> 02:02:53,139

egypt who lived at the same time as as

2402

02:03:03,179 --> 02:02:59,709

David and his name was either duet or

2403

02:03:03,689 --> 02:03:03,189

Sheba so you have these big long names

2404

02:03:06,109 --> 02:03:03,699

for the

2405

02:03:10,379 --> 02:03:06,119

Egyptian pharaohs but you can choose a

2406

02:03:13,279 --> 02:03:10,389

portion of his name and this guy was

2407

02:03:16,259 --> 02:03:13,289

known either as duet or Sheba

2408

02:03:18,449 --> 02:03:16,269

so the duet is where we get David from

2409

02:03:21,750 --> 02:03:18,459

because if you look in the Bible the

2410

02:03:24,270 --> 02:03:21,760

name for King David was King duet so

2411

02:03:27,270 --> 02:03:24,280

that was his name so we're on the right

2412

02:03:31,219 --> 02:03:27,280

road here and but he was also known in

2413

02:03:33,479 --> 02:03:31,229

the Egyptian record as king Sheba and

2414

02:03:37,169 --> 02:03:33,489

this is where we get the Queen of Sheba

2415

02:03:42,239 --> 02:03:37,179

from so it turns out if you look very

2416

02:03:43,229 --> 02:03:42,249

closely at the biblical record King

2417

02:03:47,219 --> 02:03:43,239

David married

2418

02:03:49,040 --> 02:03:47,229

Bathsheba that was his last wife yeah

2419

02:03:52,290 --> 02:03:49,050

that was his last wife his favorite wife

2420

02:03:56,790 --> 02:03:52,300

who was much much younger than than he

2421

02:04:01,020 --> 02:03:56,800

was and she was called Bathsheba which

2422

02:04:03,180 --> 02:04:01,030

means the daughter of Sheba but now in

2423

02:04:06,959 --> 02:04:03,190

the historical record in the Egyptian

2424

02:04:10,739 --> 02:04:06,969

record this same guy King David was

2425

02:04:13,410 --> 02:04:10,749

called King Sheba so now we have King

2426

02:04:14,100 --> 02:04:13,420

Sheba and Bathsheba the daughter of

2427

02:04:18,089 --> 02:04:14,110

Sheba

2428

02:04:20,759 --> 02:04:18,099

so Bathsheba who became the wife of King

2429

02:04:23,129 --> 02:04:20,769

David was was actually his daughter so

2430

02:04:25,229 --> 02:04:23,139

he married his daughter and this is

2431

02:04:27,029 --> 02:04:25,239

quite often we have this in the New

2432

02:04:28,859 --> 02:04:27,039

Testament as well but always back

2433

02:04:31,919 --> 02:04:28,869

through the new through the Old

2434

02:04:34,439 --> 02:04:31,929

Testament we have these big cover-ups in

2435

02:04:38,219 --> 02:04:34,449

the story because later theologians

2436

02:04:41,819 --> 02:04:38,229

Jewish rabbis didn't want you to know

2437

02:04:44,910 --> 02:04:41,829

that all of these people were marrying

2438

02:04:47,219 --> 02:04:44,920

their sisters and daughters it was not

2439

02:04:50,069 --> 02:04:47,229

acceptable in in later eras and so they

2440

02:04:51,899 --> 02:04:50,079

covered it up this is why I mean even in

2441

02:04:55,109 --> 02:04:51,909

the first century you know have people

2442

02:04:58,069 --> 02:04:55,119

like King Agrippa Merritt is his sister

2443

02:05:00,540 --> 02:04:58,079

and Simon majus married his sister and

2444

02:05:02,640 --> 02:05:00,550

Jesus married his sister who was Mary

2445

02:05:05,489 --> 02:05:02,650

Magdalene all of these people were

2446

02:05:05,879 --> 02:05:05,499

marrying within the family Queen Thea

2447

02:05:09,319 --> 02:05:05,889

Musa

2448

02:05:11,879 --> 02:05:09,329

Aranea married her brother

2449

02:05:14,370 --> 02:05:11,889

queen Cleopatra married both of her

2450

02:05:15,700 --> 02:05:14,380

brothers this was just normal Egyptian

2451

02:05:17,740 --> 02:05:15,710

practice

2452

02:05:20,590 --> 02:05:17,750

but what they've tried to do is cover it

2453

02:05:22,540 --> 02:05:20,600

up and so they covered up the fact that

2454

02:05:25,720 --> 02:05:22,550

Bathsheba the daughter of Sheba was

2455

02:05:28,930 --> 02:05:25,730

actually King David's daughter so he

2456

02:05:31,479 --> 02:05:28,940

married his daughter now I wanted to ask

2457

02:05:32,979 --> 02:05:31,489

you well quickly well just before you

2458

02:05:36,040 --> 02:05:32,989

jump in there Jimmy

2459

02:05:40,660 --> 02:05:36,050

utter what happened is she was Bathsheba

2460

02:05:45,610 --> 02:05:40,670

when she married the king she became the

2461

02:05:47,590 --> 02:05:45,620

Queen of Sheba the Bathsheba became the

2462

02:05:49,479 --> 02:05:47,600

mulkear Sheba the Queen of Sheba and

2463

02:05:53,920 --> 02:05:49,489

this is where we get the Queen of Sheba

2464

02:05:56,890 --> 02:05:53,930

from so now we know who she was she was

2465

02:06:01,840 --> 02:05:56,900

Bathsheba and she was the daughter of

2466

02:06:04,180 --> 02:06:01,850

King David now with with the myth

2467

02:06:06,250 --> 02:06:04,190

because you're right about that the

2468

02:06:09,640 --> 02:06:06,260

archaeological record was having a hard

2469

02:06:12,220 --> 02:06:09,650

time getting anything solid on King

2470

02:06:14,979 --> 02:06:12,230

Solomon or his mines or gold or the

2471

02:06:21,090 --> 02:06:14,989

treasures or the tunnels or or anything

2472

02:06:23,880 --> 02:06:21,100

at all how did that move from Egypt

2473

02:06:26,650 --> 02:06:23,890

geographically they're very close but

2474

02:06:28,540 --> 02:06:26,660

you know the Temple Mount and everything

2475

02:06:31,750 --> 02:06:28,550

that it was supposed to have been there

2476

02:06:37,120 --> 02:06:31,760

originally for King Solomon how did that

2477

02:06:41,020 --> 02:06:37,130

move from Egypt to Israel yeah

2478

02:06:43,300 --> 02:06:41,030

interesting good question because part

2479

02:06:46,300 --> 02:06:43,310

of the mix-up is because the the the two

2480

02:06:49,060 --> 02:06:46,310

major cities had the same name so the

2481

02:06:53,580 --> 02:06:49,070

capital city of this particular Pharaoh

2482

02:06:56,650 --> 02:06:53,590

Pacifica hi Annette was xoan and

2483

02:07:01,840 --> 02:06:56,660

Jerusalem is called Zion it has the same

2484

02:07:04,229 --> 02:07:01,850

name with in Aramaic and so there's an

2485

02:07:07,360 --> 02:07:04,239

easy confusion to make between the two

2486

02:07:11,320 --> 02:07:07,370

now this particular pharaoh of this

2487

02:07:15,220 --> 02:07:11,330

dynasty was originally just a dynasty of

2488

02:07:18,670 --> 02:07:15,230

lower egypt in the Nile delta but they

2489

02:07:23,320 --> 02:07:18,680

started a big expansion they became the

2490

02:07:26,320 --> 02:07:23,330

big global monarchy that the Bible

2491

02:07:29,530 --> 02:07:26,330

describes so they took over most of us

2492

02:07:33,550 --> 02:07:29,540

Upper Egypt and then they took over

2493

02:07:37,690 --> 02:07:33,560

all of the Levant all of Judea in Israel

2494

02:07:42,430 --> 02:07:37,700

and southern Syria they took over all of

2495

02:07:46,090 --> 02:07:42,440

those regions so you can say that this

2496

02:07:50,050 --> 02:07:46,100

particular Pharaoh was indeed the king

2497

02:07:52,090 --> 02:07:50,060

of what became Judea because they took

2498

02:07:54,340 --> 02:07:52,100

it over they were the king of Judea but

2499

02:08:00,940 --> 02:07:54,350

their capital city was not a scion it

2500

02:08:06,730 --> 02:08:00,950

was at Xooan and so they actually became

2501
02:08:09,070 --> 02:08:06,740
the kings of Judea in later eras during

2502
02:08:11,710 --> 02:08:09,080
the divided monarchy so the monarchy

2503
02:08:15,820 --> 02:08:11,720
divided after the United Monarchy after

2504
02:08:18,610 --> 02:08:15,830
Solomon the monarchy divided and were

2505
02:08:22,180 --> 02:08:18,620
separated and this is when we start to

2506
02:08:27,340 --> 02:08:22,190
get some of these people living in and

2507
02:08:30,160 --> 02:08:27,350
ruling in Judea and and Israel but the

2508
02:08:32,200 --> 02:08:30,170
main time we get them actually living in

2509
02:08:35,530 --> 02:08:32,210
in the Levant instead of Egypt he's

2510
02:08:38,170 --> 02:08:35,540
after the Babylonian exile because in

2511
02:08:41,650 --> 02:08:38,180
the 7th century the Persians came down

2512
02:08:44,130 --> 02:08:41,660
and took over all of the Levant a wall

2513
02:08:47,380 --> 02:08:44,140

of Judea and they took over most of

2514

02:08:51,790 --> 02:08:47,390

Lower Egypt as well and they shipped off

2515

02:08:54,210 --> 02:08:51,800

all of the Israelites to Mesopotamia and

2516

02:08:57,880 --> 02:08:54,220

held them in the Babylonian exile and

2517

02:09:02,730 --> 02:08:57,890

they were there for about 40 years they

2518

02:09:08,560 --> 02:09:05,350

Darius I think it was Daris the second

2519

02:09:12,280 --> 02:09:08,570

and they were then allowed to move back

2520

02:09:13,660 --> 02:09:12,290

to the Near East and but they weren't

2521

02:09:15,520 --> 02:09:13,670

allowed to go back to Egypt at that

2522

02:09:18,700 --> 02:09:15,530

point they were only allowed to go back

2523

02:09:21,100 --> 02:09:18,710

to Judea and Israel and this is when we

2524

02:09:23,080 --> 02:09:21,110

now get the story being written about

2525

02:09:26,170 --> 02:09:23,090

Jerusalem and Judea

2526

02:09:28,150 --> 02:09:26,180

instead of Egypt because now Egypt is

2527

02:09:29,680 --> 02:09:28,160

the pariah state they don't want

2528

02:09:31,960 --> 02:09:29,690

anything to do with Egypt they've been

2529

02:09:37,780 --> 02:09:31,970

kicked out of Egypt on two three

2530

02:09:39,460 --> 02:09:37,790

occasions and they if you go into Psalms

2531

02:09:41,530 --> 02:09:39,470

and some of the later books you will

2532

02:09:43,120 --> 02:09:41,540

find that Egypt is the pariah state they

2533

02:09:45,640 --> 02:09:43,130

don't want anything to do with it

2534

02:09:48,340 --> 02:09:45,650

something justice they just rewrote it

2535

02:09:51,610 --> 02:09:48,350

they rewrote the story and they located

2536

02:09:54,700 --> 02:09:51,620

everything in Jerusalem instead of Lower

2537

02:09:56,530 --> 02:09:54,710

Egypt right yeah and I don't think they

2538

02:09:58,600 --> 02:09:56,540

wanted to be pharaohs anymore because

2539

02:10:00,730 --> 02:09:58,610

remember they you know after the

2540

02:10:02,560 --> 02:10:00,740

Babylonian exile they had their new

2541

02:10:07,090 --> 02:10:02,570

religion and their new religion was

2542

02:10:09,730 --> 02:10:07,100

monotheistic and it was now solely one

2543

02:10:12,280 --> 02:10:09,740

100 percent sort of Israelite Jewish

2544

02:10:14,260 --> 02:10:12,290

they didn't want to be associated with

2545

02:10:17,500 --> 02:10:14,270

Egypt anymore they didn't want to be

2546

02:10:20,920 --> 02:10:17,510

associated with polytheism from Egypt

2547

02:10:25,840 --> 02:10:20,930

which they used to indulge in they

2548

02:10:29,650 --> 02:10:25,850

didn't want to be known as powerful

2549

02:10:32,880 --> 02:10:29,660

oppressors they had sold a sob story to

2550

02:10:35,800 --> 02:10:32,890

the people their own people of being

2551
02:10:37,570 --> 02:10:35,810
persecuted exiles you know well they

2552
02:10:40,840 --> 02:10:37,580
treated us so badly those horrible

2553
02:10:43,600 --> 02:10:40,850
Egyptians is this this persecution

2554
02:10:47,200 --> 02:10:43,610
complex which sells so well to the

2555
02:10:49,510 --> 02:10:47,210
people it's like modern Islam where

2556
02:10:51,820 --> 02:10:49,520
whatever you say about Islam they'll say

2557
02:10:54,850 --> 02:10:51,830
oh we're persecuted we're persecuted

2558
02:10:56,830 --> 02:10:54,860
because it sells well to the people and

2559
02:10:58,540 --> 02:10:56,840
that's the story they solved they didn't

2560
02:11:00,880 --> 02:10:58,550
want people to know that they were the

2561
02:11:03,610 --> 02:11:00,890
Hyksos and therefore the most powerful

2562
02:11:05,950 --> 02:11:03,620
people in the Near East at the time they

2563
02:11:08,050 --> 02:11:05,960

didn't want people to know that they

2564

02:11:09,570 --> 02:11:08,060

were pharaohs again within the new night

2565

02:11:12,160 --> 02:11:09,580

United Monarchy

2566

02:11:14,440 --> 02:11:12,170

although they're you know that the

2567

02:11:17,830 --> 02:11:14,450

Tanakh does say that David and Solomon

2568

02:11:19,630 --> 02:11:17,840

were quite powerful people it was much

2569

02:11:21,370 --> 02:11:19,640

easier to sell a sob story that they

2570

02:11:24,000 --> 02:11:21,380

were being oppressed and so they

2571

02:11:27,730 --> 02:11:24,010

divorced themselves completely from the

2572

02:11:30,100 --> 02:11:27,740

Egyptian history that that had been

2573

02:11:33,540 --> 02:11:30,110

their true history well how does well

2574

02:11:35,950 --> 02:11:33,550

how does the the Roman influence

2575

02:11:36,970 --> 02:11:35,960

throughout that period you know at

2576

02:11:40,210 --> 02:11:36,980

around 0

2577

02:11:42,520 --> 02:11:40,220

you know 2 33 AD and up to 70 in the

2578

02:11:44,530 --> 02:11:42,530

revolt how does that play into the

2579

02:11:47,040 --> 02:11:44,540

narrative - as well that they were

2580

02:11:50,140 --> 02:11:47,050

trying to control and I'm talking about

2581

02:11:53,890 --> 02:11:50,150

Jew Christianity which happened a little

2582

02:11:56,150 --> 02:11:53,900

bit later but the Jewish revolt how does

2583

02:11:59,900 --> 02:11:56,160

that play into - as well because the

2584

02:12:01,430 --> 02:11:59,910

to control the masses at that time I'm

2585

02:12:04,850 --> 02:12:01,440

not talking about Rome I'm talking about

2586

02:12:09,440 --> 02:12:04,860

the Jewish uprising as well does that

2587

02:12:11,600 --> 02:12:09,450

come in - to the play yeah it does

2588

02:12:13,490 --> 02:12:11,610

because obviously this history was not

2589

02:12:15,050 --> 02:12:13,500

lost to everybody so there were

2590

02:12:17,990 --> 02:12:15,060

divisions there were many divisions

2591

02:12:21,340 --> 02:12:18,000

within Judaism in the first century

2592

02:12:25,120 --> 02:12:21,350

there were four different sects of

2593

02:12:27,500 --> 02:12:25,130

Judaism who all had different ideas and

2594

02:12:29,690 --> 02:12:27,510

that the sect that was the most

2595

02:12:31,880 --> 02:12:29,700

revolutionary was the Egyptian sect

2596

02:12:35,180 --> 02:12:31,890

which was the Church of Jesus and James

2597

02:12:37,850 --> 02:12:35,190

this is why Jesus in in both in the

2598

02:12:40,850 --> 02:12:37,860

Gospels and also in Josephus is called

2599

02:12:42,800 --> 02:12:40,860

the Egyptian false prophet because they

2600

02:12:45,620 --> 02:12:42,810

knew he came out of Egypt and this was

2601
02:12:48,920 --> 02:12:45,630
the sect of Judaism that had kept these

2602
02:12:51,560 --> 02:12:48,930
old traditions they understood the true

2603
02:12:53,870 --> 02:12:51,570
history of Judaism because they were

2604
02:12:56,390 --> 02:12:53,880
linked to Egypt they were descended from

2605
02:13:01,640 --> 02:12:56,400
the Pharaohs of Egypt they understood

2606
02:13:04,430 --> 02:13:01,650
their history and this was the the what

2607
02:13:06,890 --> 02:13:04,440
caused the Jewish revolt and the big

2608
02:13:09,860 --> 02:13:06,900
Jewish civil war because we you now had

2609
02:13:13,130 --> 02:13:09,870
these this war between the rabbis that

2610
02:13:15,560 --> 02:13:13,140
were saying that they were purely purely

2611
02:13:18,410 --> 02:13:15,570
Judaic and had always lived in Judea and

2612
02:13:19,940 --> 02:13:18,420
the Egyptian false prophet Jesus who was

2613
02:13:22,100 --> 02:13:19,950

saying hey D hold on on him

2614

02:13:24,100 --> 02:13:22,110

we were actually Pharaohs of Egypt

2615

02:13:28,460 --> 02:13:24,110

before and he was trying to resurrect

2616

02:13:33,140 --> 02:13:28,470

the previous dynasties the Egyptian

2617

02:13:34,910 --> 02:13:33,150

Judaism which came out of Egypt and that

2618

02:13:37,550 --> 02:13:34,920

was the reason for the Jewish revolt and

2619

02:13:39,560 --> 02:13:37,560

he lost that revolt and so a lot of this

2620

02:13:43,160 --> 02:13:39,570

information got suppressed yet again

2621

02:13:45,740 --> 02:13:43,170

because the Egyptian sect of Judaism

2622

02:13:47,180 --> 02:13:45,750

lost that Jewish revolt and so it all

2623

02:13:50,180 --> 02:13:47,190

went underground again

2624

02:13:52,670 --> 02:13:50,190

I got it went well I don't hate it

2625

02:13:56,330 --> 02:13:52,680

I feel like I'm interrupting you but to

2626

02:13:59,210 --> 02:13:56,340

stay on this on this point here just

2627

02:14:01,970 --> 02:13:59,220

this question just came in define the

2628

02:14:04,520 --> 02:14:01,980

historical record when it comes to David

2629

02:14:07,479 --> 02:14:04,530

and Solomon do we accept the Assyrian

2630

02:14:11,080 --> 02:14:07,489

and the Babylonian records

2631

02:14:14,050 --> 02:14:11,090

well they don't really mention David and

2632

02:14:17,709 --> 02:14:14,060

Solomon at all so this was the whole

2633

02:14:19,420 --> 02:14:17,719

problem with the David and Solomon story

2634

02:14:22,270 --> 02:14:19,430

that there was no evidence whatsoever

2635

02:14:24,220 --> 02:14:22,280

until they felt found that tailed and

2636

02:14:26,470 --> 02:14:24,230

Stella there was no information

2637

02:14:28,030 --> 02:14:26,480

whatsoever these people ever existed and

2638

02:14:30,010 --> 02:14:28,040

then they found this Stella which

2639

02:14:32,670 --> 02:14:30,020

they're all raving about but all it says

2640

02:14:36,030 --> 02:14:32,680

is that the house of David

2641

02:14:38,590 --> 02:14:36,040

well I doesn't tell you anything about

2642

02:14:40,870 --> 02:14:38,600

David and Solomon apart from the house

2643

02:14:42,610 --> 02:14:40,880

of David did exist but these fairies

2644

02:14:47,170 --> 02:14:42,620

that was their name he was caulking do

2645

02:14:50,140 --> 02:14:47,180

it he was caulking David so yeah we know

2646

02:14:52,740 --> 02:14:50,150

this guy existed but the trouble was

2647

02:14:56,260 --> 02:14:52,750

there is no mention of of this dynasty

2648

02:14:57,130 --> 02:14:56,270

outside of the biblical text none

2649

02:15:03,840 --> 02:14:57,140

whatsoever

2650

02:15:06,490 --> 02:15:03,850

so it's not until you get to you the

2651
02:15:10,750 --> 02:15:06,500
divided monarchy at later stages that we

2652
02:15:13,750 --> 02:15:10,760
get some some mention from the

2653
02:15:15,880 --> 02:15:13,760
Babylonian and and Persian texts talking

2654
02:15:18,370 --> 02:15:15,890
about the kings of Judea but that's much

2655
02:15:20,680 --> 02:15:18,380
later so we've got an entire dynasty

2656
02:15:23,860 --> 02:15:20,690
that is missing but if you look back

2657
02:15:26,500 --> 02:15:23,870
into Egypt they are there and when we

2658
02:15:31,840 --> 02:15:26,510
know they're there because as I say I've

2659
02:15:35,950 --> 02:15:31,850
got multiple points all pointing towards

2660
02:15:40,090 --> 02:15:35,960
that that that conclusion so we have

2661
02:15:43,990 --> 02:15:40,100
things like thee the daughter of King

2662
02:15:46,120 --> 02:15:44,000
David was called makka tamar and the

2663
02:15:49,750 --> 02:15:46,130

daughter of this Pharaoh in Egypt was

2664

02:15:55,150 --> 02:15:49,760

called Makara mu Tim hunt it is the same

2665

02:15:59,680 --> 02:15:55,160

daughter it is the same story the army

2666

02:16:01,750 --> 02:15:59,690

general of King David was called Joab

2667

02:16:06,160 --> 02:16:01,760

he's his most famous and most loyal

2668

02:16:08,170 --> 02:16:06,170

general was called Joab and the army

2669

02:16:11,709 --> 02:16:08,180

commander of this particular Pharaoh was

2670

02:16:14,770 --> 02:16:11,719

called Joab and yet it's the same name

2671

02:16:17,140 --> 02:16:14,780

right and this also takes us back into

2672

02:16:19,600 --> 02:16:17,150

Masonic history because Masonic history

2673

02:16:21,340 --> 02:16:19,610

is based on King David and King Solomon

2674

02:16:26,430 --> 02:16:21,350

and they're famous

2675

02:16:30,700 --> 02:16:26,440

detect who was called Hyrum a Biff and

2676

02:16:34,560 --> 02:16:30,710

the Egyptian architect of this

2677

02:16:38,740 --> 02:16:34,570

particular Pharaoh was Harry woman at if

2678

02:16:40,870 --> 02:16:38,750

so now it's telling us what is not even

2679

02:16:43,600 --> 02:16:40,880

known within Masonic history because no

2680

02:16:48,010 --> 02:16:43,610

one really knows who Hyrum

2681

02:16:49,540 --> 02:16:48,020

BIF was or what his name means but in

2682

02:16:53,230 --> 02:16:49,550

the Egyptian we have the very same

2683

02:16:58,450 --> 02:16:53,240

character Hyrum and his name is actually

2684

02:17:04,839 --> 02:16:58,460

not here he ran his name is Harry MA at

2685

02:17:06,430 --> 02:17:04,849

if which means the son of Horace so now

2686

02:17:08,320 --> 02:17:06,440

we have his name we actually know who

2687

02:17:10,810 --> 02:17:08,330

this guy was he was the son of Horace

2688

02:17:13,690 --> 02:17:10,820

and this was a standard Egyptian name

2689

02:17:17,050 --> 02:17:13,700

honoring Horus the god horus the hawk

2690

02:17:19,440 --> 02:17:17,060

headed God and so now we know who her

2691

02:17:25,990 --> 02:17:19,450

mobile was who is the famous hero of

2692

02:17:29,740 --> 02:17:26,000

Masonic legend because masonry doesn't

2693

02:17:33,570 --> 02:17:29,750

honor King David or King Solomon they

2694

02:17:36,129 --> 02:17:33,580

concentrate on the architect of of these

2695

02:17:37,120 --> 02:17:36,139

two kings and the reason they do so

2696

02:17:39,280 --> 02:17:37,130

because that was always a bit of a

2697

02:17:40,810 --> 02:17:39,290

mystery you know okay masonry is to do

2698

02:17:43,419 --> 02:17:40,820

with building and things like that right

2699

02:17:46,300 --> 02:17:43,429

but why do you concentrate on a minor

2700

02:17:50,169 --> 02:17:46,310

figure instead of the king why not honor

2701
02:17:52,450 --> 02:17:50,179
King Solomon instead the reason it turns

2702
02:17:57,850 --> 02:17:52,460
out from Egyptian history is it looks

2703
02:18:02,440 --> 02:17:57,860
like Hyrum Abiff or Haru and that if was

2704
02:18:04,120 --> 02:18:02,450
the son of King David so obviously

2705
02:18:06,400 --> 02:18:04,130
within these families within his royal

2706
02:18:10,270 --> 02:18:06,410
families they tried to keep all of the

2707
02:18:12,459 --> 02:18:10,280
major positions within society within

2708
02:18:14,230 --> 02:18:12,469
their own family and so they were trying

2709
02:18:17,320 --> 02:18:14,240
to keep the priesthood within their

2710
02:18:20,860 --> 02:18:17,330
family obviously the royal royalty

2711
02:18:23,890 --> 02:18:20,870
within their family and a lot of the

2712
02:18:26,410 --> 02:18:23,900
administration and why not the architect

2713
02:18:29,320 --> 02:18:26,420

the chief architect as well being within

2714

02:18:31,660 --> 02:18:29,330

the same family and so I think the

2715

02:18:34,629 --> 02:18:31,670

architect Hyrum a Biff was actually a

2716

02:18:35,169 --> 02:18:34,639

son of King David and that's that's why

2717

02:18:41,200 --> 02:18:35,179

he was

2718

02:18:45,129 --> 02:18:41,210

was Absalom who was the son of King

2719

02:18:48,429 --> 02:18:45,139

David who tried to take over the throne

2720

02:18:52,089 --> 02:18:48,439

of Israel so there was a civil war even

2721

02:18:55,330 --> 02:18:52,099

between father and son during the United

2722

02:18:58,559 --> 02:18:55,340

Monarchy when the son Absalom tried to

2723

02:19:01,570 --> 02:18:58,569

depose King David and kick him out and

2724

02:19:03,759 --> 02:19:01,580

they had this civil war and eventually

2725

02:19:07,419 --> 02:19:03,769

Absalom lost and he was killed

2726
02:19:09,400 --> 02:19:07,429
now what do we do with and listening to

2727
02:19:13,419 --> 02:19:09,410
this it blows my mind and there are

2728
02:19:15,939 --> 02:19:13,429
today there are Royal bloodlines and

2729
02:19:18,849 --> 02:19:15,949
monarchies right now on planet earth I'm

2730
02:19:21,849 --> 02:19:18,859
not gonna name names here that claim

2731
02:19:25,419 --> 02:19:21,859
bloodlines going back to King David

2732
02:19:27,580 --> 02:19:25,429
right it's in their name now what do we

2733
02:19:30,339 --> 02:19:27,590
do with that I mean is it based in

2734
02:19:33,639 --> 02:19:30,349
reality or is somebody lying here I

2735
02:19:36,759 --> 02:19:33,649
think it probably is based on reality

2736
02:19:38,919 --> 02:19:36,769
remember when Queen Elizabeth was was

2737
02:19:42,969 --> 02:19:38,929
crowned I didn't want to go there you

2738
02:19:45,459 --> 02:19:42,979

you can do it when she was crowned she

2739

02:19:47,860 --> 02:19:45,469

was anointed with oil in the same way

2740

02:19:51,250 --> 02:19:47,870

that Jesus was anointed with oil she

2741

02:19:53,380 --> 02:19:51,260

became the Messiah right the Messiah or

2742

02:19:55,990 --> 02:19:53,390

the Christ means The Anointed One and

2743

02:19:57,939 --> 02:19:56,000

when she went through her coronation she

2744

02:20:00,639 --> 02:19:57,949

was anointed with oil exactly the same

2745

02:20:05,620 --> 02:20:00,649

as Mary Magdalene anointed Jesus with

2746

02:20:08,110 --> 02:20:05,630

oil at the house of Simon at Bethany it

2747

02:20:09,760 --> 02:20:08,120

was the same ceremony and at that

2748

02:20:13,389 --> 02:20:09,770

ceremony while they were doing that they

2749

02:20:18,370 --> 02:20:13,399

played the hymn by Handel is it I can't

2750

02:20:20,860 --> 02:20:18,380

remember who wrote it which is King

2751

02:20:23,530 --> 02:20:20,870

Solomon if you remember that say that

2752

02:20:24,969 --> 02:20:23,540

they're rather famous hymn write about

2753

02:20:28,929 --> 02:20:24,979

King Solomon that's what they were

2754

02:20:31,179 --> 02:20:28,939

playing at the time yes there are

2755

02:20:34,300 --> 02:20:31,189

multiple hints that their current royal

2756

02:20:37,179 --> 02:20:34,310

families are linked in some fashion to

2757

02:20:42,130 --> 02:20:37,189

these ancient Egyptian families we have

2758

02:20:46,330 --> 02:20:42,140

them coming into northern Europe via the

2759

02:20:48,670 --> 02:20:46,340

Exile of Pharaoh I and and cath cinnamon

2760

02:20:48,969 --> 02:20:48,680

which we talked about earlier which was

2761

02:20:51,370 --> 02:20:48,979

the

2762

02:20:54,399 --> 02:20:51,380

exile out of Egypt which went via Spain

2763

02:20:57,639 --> 02:20:54,409

up towards Ireland and into Scotland and

2764

02:21:02,260 --> 02:20:57,649

as we said before all of these people

2765

02:21:04,870 --> 02:21:02,270

were were ginger as I said with

2766

02:21:06,670 --> 02:21:04,880

ramasees ii and there are lots of people

2767

02:21:09,340 --> 02:21:06,680

now on the internet all trying to claim

2768

02:21:11,139 --> 02:21:09,350

that you know queen of sheba was black

2769

02:21:13,599 --> 02:21:11,149

and solomon was black and david was

2770

02:21:15,910 --> 02:21:13,609

black it's all perfect nonsense I mean

2771

02:21:20,950 --> 02:21:15,920

even the Bible says that King David was

2772

02:21:23,200 --> 02:21:20,960

red he was a redhead these were the

2773

02:21:24,969 --> 02:21:23,210

ginger phenotype all of these families

2774

02:21:27,550 --> 02:21:24,979

these royal families with a ginger

2775

02:21:29,319 --> 02:21:27,560

phenotype and then when you start

2776

02:21:32,109 --> 02:21:29,329

looking into our history and across

2777

02:21:35,800 --> 02:21:32,119

Europe history all of these royalty ten

2778

02:21:37,809 --> 02:21:35,810

tend to be gingerheads so if you look at

2779

02:21:39,639 --> 02:21:37,819

Alexander the Great he was a ginger head

2780

02:21:41,710 --> 02:21:39,649

if you look at all of the Scottish

2781

02:21:45,250 --> 02:21:41,720

monarchy of course he was ginger head if

2782

02:21:47,410 --> 02:21:45,260

you look at the Normans who took over

2783

02:21:49,840 --> 02:21:47,420

Britain with William the first they

2784

02:21:54,069 --> 02:21:49,850

would injure head because they were not

2785

02:21:57,130 --> 02:21:54,079

French they were actually Scandinavian

2786

02:21:59,830 --> 02:21:57,140

they were the Norseman the Normans were

2787

02:22:03,370 --> 02:21:59,840

the Norse men so they they were Vikings

2788

02:22:05,559 --> 02:22:03,380

so all of our monarchy then were of

2789

02:22:07,689 --> 02:22:05,569

Viking blood and they all had ginger

2790

02:22:09,489 --> 02:22:07,699

hair you know Queen Elizabeth the first

2791

02:22:11,889 --> 02:22:09,499

and Henry the eighth were all

2792

02:22:14,979 --> 02:22:11,899

ginger-haired if you look at my other

2793

02:22:18,790 --> 02:22:14,989

story through Mary Magdalene who ended

2794

02:22:22,120 --> 02:22:18,800

up in the South of France in in Provence

2795

02:22:24,969 --> 02:22:22,130

I linked her history down to orange

2796

02:22:26,649 --> 02:22:24,979

which is the famous town in the South of

2797

02:22:29,649 --> 02:22:26,659

France called orange which was an

2798

02:22:32,319 --> 02:22:29,659

independent principality and their

2799

02:22:34,710 --> 02:22:32,329

monarchy they they had a monarchy which

2800

02:22:38,200 --> 02:22:34,720

was known as the princes of orange and

2801

02:22:40,410 --> 02:22:38,210

their monarchy was eventually pushed out

2802

02:22:43,689 --> 02:22:40,420

into Holland which is why now the

2803

02:22:47,500 --> 02:22:43,699

princes of Hull princes of orange are

2804

02:22:50,019 --> 02:22:47,510

now living in Holland of course of those

2805

02:22:52,719 --> 02:22:50,029

just just to finish this point sure of

2806

02:22:56,139 --> 02:22:52,729

their monarchy are also ginger as well

2807

02:22:58,330 --> 02:22:56,149

and so it goes on okay now because it is

2808

02:23:01,450 --> 02:22:58,340

now five o'clock in the morning in here

2809

02:23:02,210 --> 02:23:01,460

now awake over there I'm gonna keep you

2810

02:23:03,830 --> 02:23:02,220

on for another

2811

02:23:05,510 --> 02:23:03,840

minutes I need to take a break here

2812

02:23:07,490 --> 02:23:05,520

because there's one other point that I

2813

02:23:10,040 --> 02:23:07,500

got a drive home because we're now

2814

02:23:12,920 --> 02:23:10,050

talking Holland I knew you were gonna go

2815

02:23:14,660 --> 02:23:12,930

with orange and move north okay so we're

2816

02:23:16,849 --> 02:23:14,670

gonna do just that when we come back

2817

02:23:19,070 --> 02:23:16,859

after the break because I'm gonna tie

2818

02:23:21,469 --> 02:23:19,080

all of this into the bilderbergs I have

2819

02:23:22,340 --> 02:23:21,479

a way to dyes that's right our guest

2820

02:23:25,160 --> 02:23:22,350

tonight Ralph

2821

02:23:26,540 --> 02:23:25,170

Ellis we're rewriting history once again

2822

02:23:28,639 --> 02:23:26,550

here on fade to black I'm your host

2823

02:23:30,469 --> 02:23:28,649

Jimmy Church stay with us more with

2824

02:23:32,810 --> 02:23:30,479

Ralph right after this short break doing

2825

02:23:50,831 --> 02:23:32,820

a little overtime everybody stay with us

2826

02:23:54,201 --> 02:23:50,841

[Music]

2827

02:24:00,730 --> 02:23:54,211

you are listen to my boy Jimmy Church

2828

02:24:04,740 --> 02:24:00,740

Jimmy Church radio.com popular opinion

2829

02:24:08,470 --> 02:24:04,750

reading a book will not make you smarter

2830

02:24:14,241 --> 02:24:11,091

so you went to dinner last night you had

2831

02:24:17,421 --> 02:24:14,251

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

2832

02:24:20,301 --> 02:24:17,431

heavy spicy meal in the left you get

2833

02:24:24,440 --> 02:24:20,311

that a.com maybe you mowed down a huge

2834

02:24:26,930 --> 02:24:24,450

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

2835

02:24:29,991 --> 02:24:26,940

the t.com our super strength T will take

2836

02:24:33,411 --> 02:24:30,001

care of your occasional it's all organic

2837

02:24:35,600 --> 02:24:33,421

and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

2838

02:24:38,091 --> 02:24:35,610

great supplements but our super tea is

2839

02:24:39,501 --> 02:24:38,101

number one get the tea calm that's get

2840

02:24:42,591 --> 02:24:39,511

the t-dot-com

2841

02:24:46,251 --> 02:24:42,601

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2842

02:24:49,100 --> 02:24:46,261

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2843

02:24:51,350 --> 02:24:49,110

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2844

02:24:53,421 --> 02:24:51,360

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2845

02:24:56,060 --> 02:24:53,431

and discover some new ones it's free

2846

02:24:58,341 --> 02:24:56,070

readily available online or on mobile

2847

02:25:00,261 --> 02:24:58,351

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2848

02:25:02,961 --> 02:25:00,271

your favorite talk shows all in one

2849

02:25:05,571 --> 02:25:02,971

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2850

02:25:07,520 --> 02:25:05,581

go to talk stream live.com be sure to

2851
02:25:12,140 --> 02:25:07,530
download the free apps from Google Play

2852
02:25:14,631 --> 02:25:12,150
or the iTunes App Store when you take

2853
02:25:17,151 --> 02:25:14,641
the beans from Central America with

2854
02:25:20,889 --> 02:25:17,161
dashes of Indonesian and African mixed

2855
02:25:24,149 --> 02:25:20,899
in and then roasted to the dark side of

2856
02:25:27,130 --> 02:25:24,159
you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

2857
02:25:30,309 --> 02:25:27,140
introducing the fade to black blend from

2858
02:25:33,399 --> 02:25:30,319
River moon coffee yes River moons

2859
02:25:35,590 --> 02:25:33,409
darkest customized roast was created for

2860
02:25:38,590 --> 02:25:35,600
the love of fade to black

2861
02:25:41,290 --> 02:25:38,600
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2862
02:25:44,860 --> 02:25:41,300
smoking the beans is in every sip of

2863
02:25:47,830 --> 02:25:44,870

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2864

02:25:50,170 --> 02:25:47,840

coffee dog deep with distinct

2865

02:25:52,899 --> 02:25:50,180

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2866

02:25:55,300 --> 02:25:52,909

like the bunker leaning further into the

2867

02:25:58,599 --> 02:25:55,310

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2868

02:26:00,250 --> 02:25:58,609

blend from rubber moon coffee just click

2869

02:26:03,580 --> 02:26:00,260

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2870

02:26:08,639 --> 02:26:03,590

and use the promo code F to B blend for

2871

02:26:11,229 --> 02:26:08,649

15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

2872

02:26:12,490 --> 02:26:11,239

I'm Matt rave with America's first News

2873

02:26:13,990 --> 02:26:12,500

we all know if you're planning a trip

2874

02:26:16,149 --> 02:26:14,000

you should shop and compare right but

2875

02:26:18,070 --> 02:26:16,159

why endlessly search the web when you

2876

02:26:19,780 --> 02:26:18,080

don't have to flight services helps you

2877

02:26:22,120 --> 02:26:19,790

find the lowest possible airfare talk

2878

02:26:24,070 --> 02:26:22,130

directly to a travel pro right now for

2879

02:26:26,290 --> 02:26:24,080

the best deals available there travel

2880

02:26:28,780 --> 02:26:26,300

pros have additional discounts not found

2881

02:26:31,510 --> 02:26:28,790

on websites and flight services provides

2882

02:26:34,570 --> 02:26:31,520

24-hour customer service call toll free

2883

02:26:36,610 --> 02:26:34,580

eight four four eight four five ninety

2884

02:26:41,219 --> 02:26:36,620

nine forty four that's eight four four

2885

02:26:48,309 --> 02:26:45,309

what's up fader knots studio dumb loves

2886

02:26:50,469 --> 02:26:48,319

paid the black and f2b audience is so

2887

02:26:52,960 --> 02:26:50,479

much that they have put together the

2888

02:26:55,571 --> 02:26:52,970

ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

2889

02:26:59,081 --> 02:26:55,581

done it just for you man

2890

02:27:02,261 --> 02:26:59,091

check this out the studio Dom SBP -

2891

02:27:05,651 --> 02:27:02,271

stereo system is here it's featuring two

2892

02:27:07,991 --> 02:27:05,661

studio boombox two SBB two wireless

2893

02:27:10,451 --> 02:27:08,001

Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

2894

02:27:12,581 --> 02:27:10,461

custom hardshell case this studio dome

2895

02:27:15,491 --> 02:27:12,591

system features the very latest in

2896

02:27:18,821 --> 02:27:15,501

stereo Bluetooth technology the two full

2897

02:27:21,341 --> 02:27:18,831

range boom boxes are in true wireless

2898

02:27:23,591 --> 02:27:21,351

stereo you've got to hear this it's

2899

02:27:26,261 --> 02:27:23,601

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

2900

02:27:29,741 --> 02:27:26,271

nine bucks and use the promo code JC r

2901
02:27:32,411 --> 02:27:29,751
TW s and you'll also get free shipping

2902
02:27:33,281 --> 02:27:32,421
it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

2903
02:27:36,911 --> 02:27:33,291
radio.com

2904
02:27:38,260 --> 02:27:36,921
click on the studio dome banner gobekli

2905
02:27:46,630 --> 02:27:38,270
tepe

2906
02:28:01,160 --> 02:27:50,330
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2907
02:28:05,930 --> 02:28:01,170
born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

2908
02:28:05,940 --> 02:28:16,820
[Music]

2909
02:28:25,130 --> 02:28:21,650
all right doing a little overtime with

2910
02:28:28,490 --> 02:28:25,140
Ralph Ellis got our knowledge coming on

2911
02:28:32,599 --> 02:28:28,500
tonight man oh man oh man alright so

2912
02:28:34,760 --> 02:28:32,609
right before the break I did this and I

2913
02:28:36,500 --> 02:28:34,770

love it when Ralph does this when we

2914

02:28:39,590 --> 02:28:36,510

bring up orange South of France and

2915

02:28:42,170 --> 02:28:39,600

start to talk about the that influence

2916

02:28:44,870 --> 02:28:42,180

coming out of the Mediterranean and

2917

02:28:47,599 --> 02:28:44,880

Israel through the South of France and

2918

02:28:49,550 --> 02:28:47,609

then those bloodlines that went all

2919

02:28:54,139 --> 02:28:49,560

across Europe and he had just bought up

2920

02:28:56,260 --> 02:28:54,149

Holland and Ralph this is one of the the

2921

02:29:01,400 --> 02:28:56,270

trippy things for me was Prince Bernhard

2922

02:29:03,050 --> 02:29:01,410

his name now he was one of the founders

2923

02:29:07,250 --> 02:29:03,060

the founder of the Bilderberg Group

2924

02:29:10,099 --> 02:29:07,260

right and his name which is Bernhard

2925

02:29:13,520 --> 02:29:10,109

Frederik Everhard Leopold Julius Kurt

2926

02:29:19,099 --> 02:29:13,530

Karl Gottfried Peter Graf von Bligh stir

2927

02:29:21,020 --> 02:29:19,109

field planes right yeah claimed

2928

02:29:25,190 --> 02:29:21,030

bloodlines going all the way back

2929

02:29:28,340 --> 02:29:25,200

through Rome into Israel back to the

2930

02:29:33,610 --> 02:29:28,350

house of David that's that's a pretty

2931

02:29:38,920 --> 02:29:33,620

good bloodline but here right now he

2932

02:29:43,550 --> 02:29:38,930

Queen Juliana right of the Netherlands a

2933

02:29:46,400 --> 02:29:43,560

father of Princess Beatrix right so and

2934

02:29:48,230 --> 02:29:46,410

a highly regarded guy pretty dark figure

2935

02:29:50,990 --> 02:29:48,240

had his own controversial things but

2936

02:29:53,809 --> 02:29:51,000

nonetheless had these bloodlines going

2937

02:29:57,170 --> 02:29:53,819

all the way back to the house of David

2938

02:30:00,309 --> 02:29:57,180

I do we and and you said there is some

2939

02:30:02,990 --> 02:30:00,319

truth to this well here is somebody that

2940

02:30:04,580 --> 02:30:03,000

may have had those bloodlines but also

2941

02:30:07,820 --> 02:30:04,590

founded the Bilderberg Group

2942

02:30:09,770 --> 02:30:07,830

now we touch into the Cabal and the

2943

02:30:12,429 --> 02:30:09,780

Illuminati in the New World Order and

2944

02:30:16,040 --> 02:30:12,439

everything else that comes into play

2945

02:30:18,290 --> 02:30:16,050

yeah it's it's interesting and I was I

2946

02:30:21,230 --> 02:30:18,300

don't actually write about this very

2947

02:30:23,500 --> 02:30:21,240

much because I never got onto the

2948

02:30:26,210 --> 02:30:23,510

Bilderbergers in my mary magdalene book

2949

02:30:29,840 --> 02:30:26,220

but of course this family were linked

2950

02:30:30,710 --> 02:30:29,850

back to the princes of orange from south

2951

02:30:34,160 --> 02:30:30,720

of france

2952

02:30:35,900 --> 02:30:34,170

their royal standard has the insignia

2953

02:30:40,550 --> 02:30:35,910

from that town so if you look at the

2954

02:30:44,000 --> 02:30:40,560

royal insignia of Prince Bernhard it has

2955

02:30:46,429 --> 02:30:44,010

two cornets and the two cornets are the

2956

02:30:51,340 --> 02:30:46,439

symbol of orange in the South of France

2957

02:30:55,130 --> 02:30:51,350

that directly link back into into the

2958

02:30:58,130 --> 02:30:55,140

princes of orange from the South of

2959

02:31:00,800 --> 02:30:58,140

France and yeah I think there is a

2960

02:31:02,660 --> 02:31:00,810

direct link here not only in having

2961

02:31:06,019 --> 02:31:02,670

ginger hair the same as Mary Magdalene

2962

02:31:10,250 --> 02:31:06,029

did but in her exile to the south of

2963

02:31:12,800 --> 02:31:10,260

France and where she ended up so her

2964

02:31:16,760 --> 02:31:12,810

sister is supposed to have ended up at

2965

02:31:19,670 --> 02:31:16,770

Tarascon which is the next town just

2966

02:31:22,490 --> 02:31:19,680

south of orange I think it is where they

2967

02:31:24,920 --> 02:31:22,500

have the the fabulous Tarascon beast

2968

02:31:30,410 --> 02:31:24,930

down there some sort of thing that looks

2969

02:31:34,940 --> 02:31:30,420

like a tortoise and they found it as far

2970

02:31:37,610 --> 02:31:34,950

as I can see that the the Principality

2971

02:31:44,630 --> 02:31:37,620

of orange because it has all of these

2972

02:31:46,670 --> 02:31:44,640

links back to gold orange Sun anything

2973

02:31:49,309 --> 02:31:46,680

that's to do and the cosmos itself

2974

02:31:52,690 --> 02:31:49,319

because remember the the founding Queen

2975

02:31:56,530 --> 02:31:52,700

that I traced back was Queen Aranea

2976

02:32:01,610 --> 02:31:56,540

which means the queen of the heavens and

2977

02:32:05,269 --> 02:32:01,620

Aranea has its links to or which means

2978

02:32:10,070 --> 02:32:05,279

gold in in latin of course and in french

2979

02:32:12,889 --> 02:32:10,080

and or is the basis of orange orange

2980

02:32:14,750 --> 02:32:12,899

because it was golden it's the golden

2981

02:32:17,660 --> 02:32:14,760

fruit and of course a golden fruit if

2982

02:32:19,940 --> 02:32:17,670

you put an orange up in the sky it looks

2983

02:32:27,889 --> 02:32:19,950

like the Sun it has a direct link with

2984

02:32:29,870 --> 02:32:27,899

the Sun and the the coat of arms of

2985

02:32:33,219 --> 02:32:29,880

orange of course is the orange fruit

2986

02:32:37,490 --> 02:32:33,229

it's based on on the same symbology and

2987

02:32:38,960 --> 02:32:37,500

this goes all the way through up into

2988

02:32:41,020 --> 02:32:38,970

Holland as you say they were exiled

2989

02:32:44,871 --> 02:32:41,030

there by

2990

02:32:49,371 --> 02:32:44,881

mainly by louis xiv they had a major

2991

02:32:51,861 --> 02:32:49,381

battle during the Reformation and this

2992

02:32:53,901 --> 02:32:51,871

Reformation battle went on for north

2993

02:32:55,281 --> 02:32:53,911

nearly a hundred years between the

2994

02:32:57,501 --> 02:32:55,291

Catholic Church and the Protestant

2995

02:33:01,541 --> 02:32:57,511

Church and obviously orange was

2996

02:33:03,801 --> 02:33:01,551

Protestant and this little orange

2997

02:33:06,230 --> 02:33:03,811

principality was the only Protestant

2998

02:33:08,841 --> 02:33:06,240

principality in the whole of France at

2999

02:33:11,121 --> 02:33:08,851

that time and it was persecuted for a

3000

02:33:14,571 --> 02:33:11,131

hundred years or more they had terrible

3001
02:33:17,690 --> 02:33:14,581
persecutions against the the Protestants

3002
02:33:19,730 --> 02:33:17,700
in France most of which who emigrated

3003
02:33:23,440 --> 02:33:19,740
elsewhere they went to Britain they went

3004
02:33:26,291 --> 02:33:23,450
to the South Africa which was opening up

3005
02:33:29,361 --> 02:33:26,301
but eventually a lot of them went up to

3006
02:33:33,591 --> 02:33:29,371
Holland and founded the the princes of

3007
02:33:35,661 --> 02:33:33,601
orange up in in Holland and so we have

3008
02:33:37,281 --> 02:33:35,671
this direct line through into Holland

3009
02:33:39,980 --> 02:33:37,291
and then as you say we have Prince

3010
02:33:45,371 --> 02:33:39,990
Bernhard this is the elder Prince

3011
02:33:50,451 --> 02:33:45,381
Bernhardt isn't it yeah he passed away

3012
02:33:54,831 --> 02:33:50,461
1934 it says here well he was Prince of

3013
02:33:56,980 --> 02:33:54,841

the Netherlands from 1948 to 1980 yeah

3014

02:33:59,720 --> 02:33:56,990

that was the later one but the guy who

3015

02:34:03,531 --> 02:33:59,730

as I say I don't write about this so I'm

3016

02:34:07,520 --> 02:34:03,541

just looking this up on an encyclopedia

3017

02:34:11,961 --> 02:34:07,530

here and they've found it says was his

3018

02:34:14,121 --> 02:34:11,971

father and he founded the Bilderbergers

3019

02:34:16,520 --> 02:34:14,131

back in nineteen fifties yeah

3020

02:34:20,241 --> 02:34:16,530

fifty-eight I think yeah something like

3021

02:34:23,001 --> 02:34:20,251

that so yeah so he's now linked with the

3022

02:34:25,251 --> 02:34:23,011

Bilderberg Bilderbergers which is this

3023

02:34:30,951 --> 02:34:25,261

obviously as everyone knows this secret

3024

02:34:33,881 --> 02:34:30,961

institution that has great wields fairly

3025

02:34:38,690 --> 02:34:33,891

influential power within lots of

3026

02:34:43,220 --> 02:34:38,700

countries lots of dictates world events

3027

02:34:45,140 --> 02:34:43,230

pretty much they don't say that other

3028

02:34:47,810 --> 02:34:45,150

people do they say they like to

3029

02:34:48,861 --> 02:34:47,820

influence world affairs which is I

3030

02:34:51,831 --> 02:34:48,871

suppose you might say it's the same

3031

02:34:53,961 --> 02:34:51,841

thing isn't it yeah anyway so they were

3032

02:34:56,001 --> 02:34:53,971

the founders of the Bilderbergers and

3033

02:34:57,921 --> 02:34:56,011

they have this history which takes them

3034

02:35:02,930 --> 02:34:57,931

all the way back as far as I can see

3035

02:35:05,661 --> 02:35:02,940

into the line of Jesus via magneri

3036

02:35:08,480 --> 02:35:05,671

Magdalene and her daughter cause

3037

02:35:14,211 --> 02:35:08,490

remember when Mary Magdalene escaped

3038

02:35:17,841 --> 02:35:14,221

from Judea she had a young girl with her

3039

02:35:20,211 --> 02:35:17,851

who was known as Sarah and Sarah just

3040

02:35:24,651 --> 02:35:20,221

means princess so she had a princess

3041

02:35:28,220 --> 02:35:24,661

with her and they were often portrayed

3042

02:35:31,551 --> 02:35:28,230

as the black Sarah especially was known

3043

02:35:33,081 --> 02:35:31,561

as the black princess and Mary Magdalene

3044

02:35:34,430 --> 02:35:33,091

as well if you look into the South of

3045

02:35:36,980 --> 02:35:34,440

France they have all these black

3046

02:35:39,441 --> 02:35:36,990

Madonna's which is not only the Black

3047

02:35:44,060 --> 02:35:39,451

Madonna of Mary the Virgin but also the

3048

02:35:45,801 --> 02:35:44,070

black Mary Magdalene and again people

3049

02:35:48,381 --> 02:35:45,811

jump on this and say oh then you know

3050

02:35:51,261 --> 02:35:48,391

they these were black people has nothing

3051

02:35:54,100 --> 02:35:51,271

to do with that that the blackness just

3052

02:35:59,031 --> 02:35:54,110

means they were Egyptian because in

3053

02:36:01,180 --> 02:35:59,041

Egyptian cam the word Cam means black

3054

02:36:05,390 --> 02:36:01,190

but it also means it was one of the

3055

02:36:10,421 --> 02:36:05,400

traditional names for Egypt yeah a few

3056

02:36:14,211 --> 02:36:10,431

school all of that Kemet Kemet kam is is

3057

02:36:16,011 --> 02:36:14,221

co-opted yes right um and so if you

3058

02:36:18,651 --> 02:36:16,021

wanted because of course all of this was

3059

02:36:21,951 --> 02:36:18,661

heretical if you wanted to indicate that

3060

02:36:25,430 --> 02:36:21,961

Sarah and Mary were Egyptian princess is

3061

02:36:27,321 --> 02:36:25,440

not not specifically Judean but Egyptian

3062

02:36:29,781 --> 02:36:27,331

you just painted them black and then

3063

02:36:31,491 --> 02:36:29,791

everyone who was in the know would know

3064

02:36:32,781 --> 02:36:31,501

that you were talking about kam you were

3065

02:36:34,761 --> 02:36:32,791

talking about these people being

3066

02:36:38,121 --> 02:36:34,771

Egyptian now what would I do

3067

02:36:41,121 --> 02:36:38,131

well what do we do with those that are

3068

02:36:43,461 --> 02:36:41,131

are Jewish that are gonna listen to this

3069

02:36:46,850 --> 02:36:43,471

show later or maybe even listening now

3070

02:36:49,161 --> 02:36:46,860

and and are hearing about Akhenaten and

3071

02:36:53,361 --> 02:36:49,171

Nefertiti and and the Garden of Eden and

3072

02:36:55,751 --> 02:36:53,371

Adam and Eve and and that they would be

3073

02:36:59,781 --> 02:36:55,761

their direct descendants and bloodlines

3074

02:37:02,571 --> 02:36:59,791

how do how do we soften that blow I mean

3075

02:37:05,571 --> 02:37:02,581

the possibility of this because it's

3076

02:37:07,689 --> 02:37:05,581

certainly gonna upset people but it just

3077

02:37:10,719 --> 02:37:07,699

may be the way that it is

3078

02:37:12,519 --> 02:37:10,729

you know how yeah I mean it does I don't

3079

02:37:14,920 --> 02:37:12,529

know why it does because obviously I'm

3080

02:37:18,219 --> 02:37:14,930

not a part of this I'm not wrapped up in

3081

02:37:21,819 --> 02:37:18,229

this idea of Christianity or Judaism so

3082

02:37:24,789 --> 02:37:21,829

it doesn't affect me but I would say it

3083

02:37:26,679 --> 02:37:24,799

makes your history more interesting that

3084

02:37:29,229 --> 02:37:26,689

you have this enormous bloodline that

3085

02:37:32,559 --> 02:37:29,239

goes back through Egypt not not simply

3086

02:37:34,869 --> 02:37:32,569

just to the Hyksos but maybe way back

3087

02:37:39,459 --> 02:37:34,879

into Egypt before that so you have this

3088

02:37:42,010 --> 02:37:39,469

grand royal history that goes back into

3089

02:37:44,229 --> 02:37:42,020

the very beginnings of civilization with

3090

02:37:46,599 --> 02:37:44,239

you know King Mena's who was supposed to

3091

02:37:48,159 --> 02:37:46,609

be the first king of Egypt back in the

3092

02:37:50,050 --> 02:37:48,169

first dynasty that's right

3093

02:37:52,829 --> 02:37:50,060

I would have thought that would be more

3094

02:37:56,260 --> 02:37:52,839

interesting than just having a

3095

02:37:58,630 --> 02:37:56,270

peculiarly Israelite Jewish heritage

3096

02:38:02,139 --> 02:37:58,640

which goes back to we don't know quite

3097

02:38:04,029 --> 02:38:02,149

where right but you're right people

3098

02:38:06,279 --> 02:38:04,039

don't like it they do get very upset I

3099

02:38:12,279 --> 02:38:06,289

get lots of angry letters and emails

3100

02:38:14,469 --> 02:38:12,289

I'm forwarding all of them to you but

3101
02:38:16,809 --> 02:38:14,479
yeah you know and you're right because

3102
02:38:19,179 --> 02:38:16,819
when you go back to Menace or Narmer

3103
02:38:22,569 --> 02:38:19,189
however you want to define whoever that

3104
02:38:26,409 --> 02:38:22,579
first King was if they were the first

3105
02:38:28,659 --> 02:38:26,419
King that's all again it's it's it's the

3106
02:38:30,670 --> 02:38:28,669
historical record is difficult enough we

3107
02:38:32,170 --> 02:38:30,680
only have so much to go on but if that

3108
02:38:34,510 --> 02:38:32,180
is the case there is a starting point

3109
02:38:37,149 --> 02:38:34,520
there where if we look at the other

3110
02:38:39,279 --> 02:38:37,159
versions of the story everything is in

3111
02:38:42,189 --> 02:38:39,289
question there isn't anything definitive

3112
02:38:43,840 --> 02:38:42,199
right and so okaylet makes your life

3113
02:38:49,899 --> 02:38:43,850

more interesting I'm gonna try that

3114

02:38:54,039 --> 02:38:49,909

reply and also we have current you know

3115

02:38:57,010 --> 02:38:54,049

the evidence from Akhenaten that he was

3116

02:38:58,929 --> 02:38:57,020

trying to portray himself in the image

3117

02:39:01,689 --> 02:38:58,939

of the gods that's why we have Arkin

3118

02:39:04,179 --> 02:39:01,699

hearten with his you know almond shaped

3119

02:39:09,039 --> 02:39:04,189

eyes in his strange triangular head in

3120

02:39:11,679 --> 02:39:09,049

his strange he al come female body yep

3121

02:39:14,889 --> 02:39:11,689

he was trying to portray himself in in

3122

02:39:18,399 --> 02:39:14,899

the image of the gods and so we have a

3123

02:39:19,869 --> 02:39:18,409

direct link back here to early history

3124

02:39:21,610 --> 02:39:19,879

of the gods where the gods were

3125

02:39:23,770 --> 02:39:21,620

considered to be

3126

02:39:26,560 --> 02:39:23,780

you know we were made in the image of

3127

02:39:29,110 --> 02:39:26,570

God so we look like the gods and this is

3128

02:39:34,600 --> 02:39:29,120

the same image as they are portraying

3129

02:39:37,740 --> 02:39:34,610

now within Hollywood films for the alien

3130

02:39:40,600 --> 02:39:37,750

greys so this this tradition that was

3131

02:39:44,560 --> 02:39:40,610

brought out into the open by Akhenaten

3132

02:39:46,720 --> 02:39:44,570

is still being played on within modern

3133

02:39:51,250 --> 02:39:46,730

television in cinema whether you know

3134

02:39:54,490 --> 02:39:51,260

the modern alien God from above looks

3135

02:39:56,110 --> 02:39:54,500

exactly the same as Akhenaten so this is

3136

02:39:59,440 --> 02:39:56,120

a long history that is still being

3137

02:40:03,690 --> 02:39:59,450

played out within modern society well

3138

02:40:07,360 --> 02:40:03,700

let me ask you about that the the

3139

02:40:09,610 --> 02:40:07,370

architecture the artistry the the

3140

02:40:13,480 --> 02:40:09,620

carvings the sculpture the the paint

3141

02:40:16,030 --> 02:40:13,490

everything that is is all over those

3142

02:40:21,790 --> 02:40:16,040

temples in Egypt was done with intent

3143

02:40:25,360 --> 02:40:21,800

beautiful and and he looked completely

3144

02:40:28,540 --> 02:40:25,370

out of whack and in fact he was the only

3145

02:40:30,970 --> 02:40:28,550

one that that was like look at Nefertiti

3146

02:40:38,320 --> 02:40:30,980

beautiful right and then you have

3147

02:40:41,920 --> 02:40:38,330

Akhenaten that was different now was it

3148

02:40:44,591 --> 02:40:41,930

a mistake was it artistic license or was

3149

02:40:48,700 --> 02:40:44,601

dude in et you know is there that

3150

02:40:50,980 --> 02:40:48,710

possibility well we know it wasn't as

3151
02:40:53,051 --> 02:40:50,990
disease of course you know traditional

3152
02:40:54,700 --> 02:40:53,061
Egyptology tries to say oh it was a

3153
02:40:57,570 --> 02:40:54,710
disease that's why he looked like this

3154
02:41:01,900 --> 02:40:57,580
they say Crohn's disease or whatever

3155
02:41:03,640 --> 02:41:01,910
strangely enough Prince Bernhard had

3156
02:41:08,051 --> 02:41:03,650
Crohn's disease as well so they go

3157
02:41:09,880 --> 02:41:08,061
there's another you know but anyway they

3158
02:41:11,261 --> 02:41:09,890
say it was you know supposed to be a

3159
02:41:13,720 --> 02:41:11,271
disease but of course we know it wasn't

3160
02:41:15,551 --> 02:41:13,730
a disease because as you say we have the

3161
02:41:18,400 --> 02:41:15,561
bust of Nefertiti who is very beautiful

3162
02:41:22,120 --> 02:41:18,410
we have even the bust of Akhenaten which

3163
02:41:23,890 --> 02:41:22,130

is perfectly normal and then of course

3164

02:41:27,370 --> 02:41:23,900

we have the distended features of

3165

02:41:29,470 --> 02:41:27,380

Akhenaten and the distended features of

3166

02:41:32,110 --> 02:41:29,480

Nefertiti so they drew Nefertiti in the

3167

02:41:33,730 --> 02:41:32,120

same distorted fashion as well so we

3168

02:41:36,100 --> 02:41:33,740

know this wasn't a disease this was a

3169

02:41:40,120 --> 02:41:36,110

sort of artistic fashion

3170

02:41:43,690 --> 02:41:40,130

why did they do it well I think they did

3171

02:41:45,670 --> 02:41:43,700

it because this was the image of God he

3172

02:41:47,920 --> 02:41:45,680

wanted to portray himself in the image

3173

02:41:49,660 --> 02:41:47,930

of the God I mean as a pharaoh you were

3174

02:41:52,000 --> 02:41:49,670

supposed to be the son of God all of the

3175

02:41:53,860 --> 02:41:52,010

Egyptian pharaohs were son of God that's

3176

02:41:55,810 --> 02:41:53,870

why Jesus was called a son of God as

3177

02:41:58,600 --> 02:41:55,820

well because he was following the same

3178

02:42:02,920 --> 02:41:58,610

tradition so Akhenaten would have been

3179

02:42:05,110 --> 02:42:02,930

the son of the artim effectively and so

3180

02:42:07,630 --> 02:42:05,120

he was trying to portray himself in the

3181

02:42:11,320 --> 02:42:07,640

form that he understood the gods looked

3182

02:42:13,960 --> 02:42:11,330

like so this was the form that he

3183

02:42:18,150 --> 02:42:13,970

understood the gods looked like this and

3184

02:42:19,590 --> 02:42:18,160

he was portraying them as a humanoid

3185

02:42:23,469 --> 02:42:19,600

[Music]

3186

02:42:26,740 --> 02:42:23,479

humanoid type being sick sexless sort of

3187

02:42:29,710 --> 02:42:26,750

humanoid being with these big eyes and

3188

02:42:31,270 --> 02:42:29,720

triangular head sort of thing which is

3189

02:42:35,860 --> 02:42:31,280

pretty much what they're trying to do in

3190

02:42:38,080 --> 02:42:35,870

in modern television which is all very

3191

02:42:39,640 --> 02:42:38,090

interesting and I don't know where he

3192

02:42:43,150 --> 02:42:39,650

got his information from I don't know

3193

02:42:44,740 --> 02:42:43,160

why he thought that you know this is how

3194

02:42:46,510 --> 02:42:44,750

the gods looked like but I mean this is

3195

02:42:49,360 --> 02:42:46,520

what the Tanakh says as well you know in

3196

02:42:51,940 --> 02:42:49,370

Genesis it says that man was made in the

3197

02:42:54,040 --> 02:42:51,950

image of gods and so if you take that

3198

02:42:55,929 --> 02:42:54,050

literally then then the gods must look

3199

02:42:57,880 --> 02:42:55,939

vaguely humanoid or something of that

3200

02:43:03,730 --> 02:42:57,890

nature so we're talking about a humanoid

3201
02:43:06,400 --> 02:43:03,740
being the religion of Jesus and James

3202
02:43:09,520 --> 02:43:06,410
did the same they were they were

3203
02:43:12,850 --> 02:43:09,530
following the primeval atom within the

3204
02:43:16,230 --> 02:43:12,860
Gnosticism and the primeval atom was

3205
02:43:19,660 --> 02:43:16,240
again was a humanoid being who was the

3206
02:43:21,790 --> 02:43:19,670
primeval God who was the first man they

3207
02:43:24,760 --> 02:43:21,800
called him the first Adam which is why

3208
02:43:28,810 --> 02:43:24,770
again we have this name Adam in Genesis

3209
02:43:35,230 --> 02:43:28,820
because within Gnosticism the the first

3210
02:43:37,960 --> 02:43:35,240
man he was more God than man and his

3211
02:43:43,270 --> 02:43:37,970
name was Adam the primeval atom and he

3212
02:43:45,730 --> 02:43:43,280
was the proto anthropos the first man so

3213
02:43:48,780 --> 02:43:45,740

ya long tradition and it's still being

3214

02:43:51,180 --> 02:43:48,790

kept alive today by the sounds of it

3215

02:43:53,430 --> 02:43:51,190

some some people do you think they'll

3216

02:43:56,011 --> 02:43:53,440

ever find Hollywood yeah do you think

3217

02:43:59,250 --> 02:43:56,021

they'll ever find Akhenaten or Nefertiti

3218

02:44:02,160 --> 02:43:59,260

their mummies some remains it would be

3219

02:44:03,810 --> 02:44:02,170

nice to get some some type of DNA you

3220

02:44:06,330 --> 02:44:03,820

know analysis done so we could figure

3221

02:44:08,130 --> 02:44:06,340

out a few things but do you think

3222

02:44:10,110 --> 02:44:08,140

they'll ever do that or did they just

3223

02:44:14,840 --> 02:44:10,120

get on their spaceship and go back to

3224

02:44:17,310 --> 02:44:14,850

Nibiru at least possible

3225

02:44:19,500 --> 02:44:17,320

it's just unfortunate we don't know

3226

02:44:21,600 --> 02:44:19,510

where they went to I mean they certainly

3227

02:44:25,080 --> 02:44:21,610

went on an exodus they were pushed out

3228

02:44:29,100 --> 02:44:25,090

of middle Egypt out of akut a ton as

3229

02:44:31,560 --> 02:44:29,110

they call it where did they go to did

3230

02:44:34,350 --> 02:44:31,570

they go to they had very very close

3231

02:44:36,690 --> 02:44:34,360

connections with Crete with the Minoan

3232

02:44:38,580 --> 02:44:36,700

Empire right we know this because their

3233

02:44:41,610 --> 02:44:38,590

artistry is exactly the same they said

3234

02:44:43,710 --> 02:44:41,620

everyone says that Akhenaten was doing

3235

02:44:46,740 --> 02:44:43,720

you know wonderful things with new art

3236

02:44:50,070 --> 02:44:46,750

history but that came straight straight

3237

02:44:51,511 --> 02:44:50,080

out of the Minoan Empire so we know they

3238

02:44:55,380 --> 02:44:51,521

had great links there they could have

3239

02:44:57,630 --> 02:44:55,390

gone to to Greece as well they could

3240

02:45:01,050 --> 02:44:57,640

have gone to the Levant I think there

3241

02:45:04,350 --> 02:45:01,060

will be found eventually perhaps some

3242

02:45:07,380 --> 02:45:04,360

remains of Akhenaten he would have

3243

02:45:09,360 --> 02:45:07,390

wanted to be buried in some style if he

3244

02:45:13,230 --> 02:45:09,370

could possibly manage it the only

3245

02:45:15,950 --> 02:45:13,240

problem is if he go up into Greece and

3246

02:45:19,350 --> 02:45:15,960

so on the weather is not so conducive to

3247

02:45:21,690 --> 02:45:19,360

to keeping mummies so but you might find

3248

02:45:23,400 --> 02:45:21,700

some a burial and some artifacts that

3249

02:45:26,070 --> 02:45:23,410

indicates that this was the burial of

3250

02:45:28,830 --> 02:45:26,080

Akhenaten or Nefertiti I think they

3251

02:45:31,320 --> 02:45:28,840

would have wanted to preserve their

3252

02:45:34,290 --> 02:45:31,330

mortal remains as every Pharaoh did

3253

02:45:38,400 --> 02:45:34,300

that's right the the people who went

3254

02:45:39,990 --> 02:45:38,410

over to Spain and on to Ireland had an

3255

02:45:42,120 --> 02:45:40,000

even bigger problem because they were

3256

02:45:45,240 --> 02:45:42,130

then you know vaguely poverty-stricken

3257

02:45:48,810 --> 02:45:45,250

the weather is not so the climate is not

3258

02:45:50,910 --> 02:45:48,820

so good for our preserving burials so I

3259

02:45:53,730 --> 02:45:50,920

don't think we'll find much of Pharaoh I

3260

02:45:56,070 --> 02:45:53,740

and and kisana moon because they went

3261

02:45:57,990 --> 02:45:56,080

over to Spain and Ireland but it's

3262

02:45:59,400 --> 02:45:58,000

possible that we might find something of

3263

02:46:00,361 --> 02:45:59,410

a can happen but we're not going to find

3264

02:46:02,881 --> 02:46:00,371

it

3265

02:46:04,411 --> 02:46:02,891

down in Upper Egypt down in the Valley

3266

02:46:05,791 --> 02:46:04,421

of the Kings we're not going to find it

3267

02:46:07,621 --> 02:46:05,801

in middle Egypt because they were pushed

3268

02:46:10,561 --> 02:46:07,631

out of there that's right if they're in

3269

02:46:15,301 --> 02:46:10,571

Egypt at all we might find something in

3270

02:46:19,171 --> 02:46:15,311

the Nile Delta possibly I'm thinking I'm

3271

02:46:21,961 --> 02:46:19,181

thinking Syria Turkey yeah it's possible

3272

02:46:24,930 --> 02:46:21,971

maybe Armenia maybe they went that far

3273

02:46:27,301 --> 02:46:24,940

up in a way but you know at that time

3274

02:46:28,981 --> 02:46:27,311

Turkey wasn't even there you know so

3275

02:46:32,341 --> 02:46:28,991

that was all the Armenian highlands

3276

02:46:35,581 --> 02:46:32,351

anyway but that that possibility is

3277

02:46:37,680 --> 02:46:35,591

there I don't know well we know that

3278

02:46:39,981 --> 02:46:37,690

there is a possibility they went up in

3279

02:46:42,390 --> 02:46:39,991

that direction a because we have the

3280

02:46:45,211 --> 02:46:42,400

history that that some of these people

3281

02:46:49,350 --> 02:46:45,221

went to Argos they call it into Greece

3282

02:46:51,781 --> 02:46:49,360

but also we have the the boat that they

3283

02:46:53,731 --> 02:46:51,791

found just off the coast of Bodrum I

3284

02:46:58,921 --> 02:46:53,741

don't know if you knew this thing it's

3285

02:47:00,600 --> 02:46:58,931

called the aloo beroun wreck and they

3286

02:47:02,281 --> 02:47:00,610

found this ship anyway it was just off

3287

02:47:06,271 --> 02:47:02,291

the coast of Bodrum near Turkey as you

3288

02:47:08,881 --> 02:47:06,281

were saying and it had everything that

3289

02:47:10,831 --> 02:47:08,891

you would want on an exile so if you

3290

02:47:13,801 --> 02:47:10,841

imagine anything that you would actually

3291

02:47:16,321 --> 02:47:13,811

want to maintain a new civilization in a

3292

02:47:18,841 --> 02:47:16,331

new country this boat had it and it had

3293

02:47:21,061 --> 02:47:18,851

all the raw materials as well it had you

3294

02:47:23,341 --> 02:47:21,071

know raw copper um wrought in it had raw

3295

02:47:26,581 --> 02:47:23,351

glass everything you would need to

3296

02:47:30,111 --> 02:47:26,591

actually establish a new society in a

3297

02:47:34,261 --> 02:47:30,121

new land and the one thing that dates

3298

02:47:36,871 --> 02:47:34,271

this particular wreck is a ring of

3299

02:47:39,600 --> 02:47:36,881

Nefertiti Wow

3300

02:47:41,341 --> 02:47:39,610

and that was that was that boat was

3301

02:47:43,140 --> 02:47:41,351

discovered about 40 years ago it's in

3302

02:47:46,561 --> 02:47:43,150

Bodrum if anyone's going to Bodrum at

3303

02:47:49,711 --> 02:47:46,571

any time which is a tourist resort in in

3304

02:47:51,390 --> 02:47:49,721

modern Turkey they've got all the

3305

02:47:55,231 --> 02:47:51,400

remains from this boat it's one of the

3306

02:47:58,381 --> 02:47:55,241

most fantastic finds ever in marine

3307

02:48:02,331 --> 02:47:58,391

archaeology and so we know this boat was

3308

02:48:05,640 --> 02:48:02,341

very very soon after the era of

3309

02:48:07,411 --> 02:48:05,650

Nefertiti and it was going by the looks

3310

02:48:08,881 --> 02:48:07,421

of it on an exodus because it had

3311

02:48:11,551 --> 02:48:08,891

everything you would need to maintain a

3312

02:48:13,360 --> 02:48:11,561

new civilization so yeah it's possible

3313

02:48:15,940 --> 02:48:13,370

that they were heading off

3314

02:48:18,460 --> 02:48:15,950

towards the southern sort of coastline

3315

02:48:22,270 --> 02:48:18,470

of Anatolia or orange

3316

02:48:24,190 --> 02:48:22,280

they went to Orange so yeah Ralph what's

3317

02:48:26,530 --> 02:48:24,200

your next book what are you doing now

3318

02:48:30,250 --> 02:48:26,540

you're gonna change the world once again

3319

02:48:32,710 --> 02:48:30,260

what are you working on um I'm not

3320

02:48:34,511 --> 02:48:32,720

actually working on anything at present

3321

02:48:38,140 --> 02:48:34,521

I'm sort of consolidating I've been

3322

02:48:42,011 --> 02:48:38,150

doing a lot of advertising I've got all

3323

02:48:44,890 --> 02:48:42,021

of these books into the UK mainstream

3324

02:48:47,230 --> 02:48:44,900

press which was good and we're doing the

3325

02:48:49,930 --> 02:48:47,240

Arthur book next month that will go into

3326

02:48:51,490 --> 02:48:49,940

the mainstream press in Britain nuts had

3327

02:48:53,560 --> 02:48:51,500

so much success getting it into the

3328

02:48:56,261 --> 02:48:53,570

mainstream press in America yet because

3329

02:48:58,720 --> 02:48:56,271

that's the big market of course but

3330

02:49:01,301 --> 02:48:58,730

doing a lot of promotion and thinking

3331

02:49:05,801 --> 02:49:01,311

about the next book there are lots of

3332

02:49:07,511 --> 02:49:05,811

avenues that still haven't been fully

3333

02:49:09,070 --> 02:49:07,521

thought through I mean even this this

3334

02:49:10,480 --> 02:49:09,080

Bilderberger business that we were

3335

02:49:13,660 --> 02:49:10,490

talking about here I don't write about

3336

02:49:16,600 --> 02:49:13,670

that way all of those things all of

3337

02:49:18,610 --> 02:49:16,610

these avenues could be looked at if I

3338

02:49:20,770 --> 02:49:18,620

had the time later on so there are lots

3339

02:49:22,990 --> 02:49:20,780

of places we could go to lots of places

3340

02:49:24,820 --> 02:49:23,000

thank you so much Ralph for all that you

3341

02:49:27,040 --> 02:49:24,830

do and I just can't wait to get you back

3342

02:49:29,230 --> 02:49:27,050

on the show again we waited way too long

3343

02:49:32,020 --> 02:49:29,240

I just enjoy the conversation so much

3344

02:49:35,620 --> 02:49:32,030

thank you and there you go thank you so

3345

02:49:40,180 --> 02:49:35,630

much and again Ralph's links which is

3346

02:49:43,930 --> 02:49:40,190

Eddie Phu - what is it again eddie I always

3347

02:49:45,820 --> 02:49:43,940

forget - books : yeah Eddie Phu at -

3348

02:49:48,880 --> 02:49:45,830

ebooks.com the links were over Jimmy

3349

02:49:50,620 --> 02:49:48,890

Torrio calm please click and go get all

3350

02:49:52,240 --> 02:49:50,630

of the books and I got to tell you Adam

3351
02:49:54,730 --> 02:49:52,250
and Eve were Pharaoh Akhenaten and

3352
02:49:56,200 --> 02:49:54,740
Nefertiti there is the book Eden in

3353
02:49:58,660 --> 02:49:56,210
Egypt check it out

3354
02:50:00,250 --> 02:49:58,670
Ralph thank you so much my friend thanks

3355
02:50:03,520 --> 02:50:00,260
Jimmy all the best

3356
02:50:06,160 --> 02:50:03,530
Ralph Ellis again ed foo books

3357
02:50:08,320 --> 02:50:06,170
ed foo - ebooks.com right there Jimmy

3358
02:50:10,780 --> 02:50:08,330
Church radio.com the links are right

3359
02:50:13,270 --> 02:50:10,790
there I do want to do a little a public

3360
02:50:18,930 --> 02:50:13,280
service announcement I put it up in

3361
02:50:20,830 --> 02:50:18,940
Twitter modern masters and there

3362
02:50:22,210 --> 02:50:20,840
podcast series that they're putting

3363
02:50:26,080 --> 02:50:22,220

together the first one that they are

3364

02:50:28,900 --> 02:50:26,090

working on is on portals so if you can

3365

02:50:30,910 --> 02:50:28,910

contribute please reach out to modern

3366

02:50:32,590 --> 02:50:30,920

masters all of the links are up in

3367

02:50:35,980 --> 02:50:32,600

Twitter right now you can also go to to

3368

02:50:38,560 --> 02:50:35,990

me Church radio.com hit up Rita either

3369

02:50:43,060 --> 02:50:38,570

in Twitter or via email or modern

3370

02:50:45,850 --> 02:50:43,070

masters and contribute and be part of

3371

02:50:48,520 --> 02:50:45,860

the community for the first podcast that

3372

02:50:50,500 --> 02:50:48,530

will be coming out on portals ok I have

3373

02:50:54,580 --> 02:50:50,510

retweeted it a couple of times tonight

3374

02:50:57,520 --> 02:50:54,590

but it is very important with that this

3375

02:50:58,990 --> 02:50:57,530

weekend I will be over at coast-to-coast

3376

02:51:01,960 --> 02:50:59,000

tomorrow night

3377

02:51:04,210 --> 02:51:01,970

my guest is Richard Dolan so that will

3378

02:51:06,220 --> 02:51:04,220

be tomorrow night followed by open lines

3379

02:51:09,040 --> 02:51:06,230

and tomorrow night Richard and I are

3380

02:51:11,590 --> 02:51:09,050

gonna spend the show talking about false

3381

02:51:16,390 --> 02:51:11,600

flags so that's tomorrow night and then

3382

02:51:18,310 --> 02:51:16,400

Saturday night my guests are Jay Widener

3383

02:51:20,710 --> 02:51:18,320

and we're gonna have a nazca mummy

3384

02:51:25,500 --> 02:51:20,720

update so get ready for that that'll be

3385

02:51:29,830 --> 02:51:25,510

Saturday night and then Mel fàbregas of

3386

02:51:31,600 --> 02:51:29,840

Veritas radio and he will spend the rest

3387

02:51:34,210 --> 02:51:31,610

of the show with me on Saturday night

3388

02:51:36,910 --> 02:51:34,220

over I coast and it's it's it's such a

3389

02:51:38,440 --> 02:51:36,920

cool weekend for us over at coast yes we

3390

02:51:40,030 --> 02:51:38,450

are extending fade to black and we're

3391

02:51:43,301 --> 02:51:40,040

just going over the coast and doing this

3392

02:51:45,700 --> 02:51:43,311

but when I spoke to Mel this this week

3393

02:51:47,470 --> 02:51:45,710

and I found out that he had never done

3394

02:51:50,320 --> 02:51:47,480

coast it just didn't make sense to me

3395

02:51:52,780 --> 02:51:50,330

the the presentation that we did this

3396

02:51:55,660 --> 02:51:52,790

week was so fun and so cool that's

3397

02:51:57,670 --> 02:51:55,670

exactly what our community needs to hear

3398

02:52:00,400 --> 02:51:57,680

so we're gonna spread that word wider

3399

02:52:02,020 --> 02:52:00,410

and further on Saturday night with Mel

3400

02:52:05,410 --> 02:52:02,030

fàbregas so you don't want to miss that

3401
02:52:08,560 --> 02:52:05,420
and again very important the nazca mummy

3402
02:52:12,820 --> 02:52:08,570
updates that are happening with Gaia and

3403
02:52:16,090 --> 02:52:12,830
J Widener we will be doing on Saturday

3404
02:52:19,750 --> 02:52:16,100
night next week we have J Widener back

3405
02:52:22,030 --> 02:52:19,760
here with J Dyer that'll be on Monday

3406
02:52:24,220 --> 02:52:22,040
here on fade to black and we have an

3407
02:52:27,940 --> 02:52:24,230
amazing week Justin does shamp is gonna

3408
02:52:31,120 --> 02:52:27,950
be here with this next week and Ray

3409
02:52:31,830 --> 02:52:31,130
Davies is going to be here on Wednesday

3410
02:52:34,770 --> 02:52:31,840
night

3411
02:52:37,290 --> 02:52:34,780
there you go no rest for the wicked

3412
02:52:40,890 --> 02:52:37,300
and the good news is before I depart I

3413
02:52:43,680 --> 02:52:40,900

wanted to give everybody an update yes

3414

02:52:47,520 --> 02:52:43,690

our kitchen has been demolished over at

3415

02:52:49,740 --> 02:52:47,530

the house finally tomorrow all of the

3416

02:52:52,350 --> 02:52:49,750

construction will be finished and we

3417

02:52:54,591 --> 02:52:52,360

will have our new water heater installed

3418

02:52:58,230 --> 02:52:54,601

can you imagine we've now gone two weeks

3419

02:53:03,330 --> 02:52:58,240

with taking showers down the street at a

3420

02:53:06,301 --> 02:53:03,340

hotel so there's no joke right so we're

3421

02:53:08,910 --> 02:53:06,311

doing that all weekend construction over

3422

02:53:10,051 --> 02:53:08,920

at the house and we are working and we

3423

02:53:12,511 --> 02:53:10,061

are doing fade to black

3424

02:53:14,400 --> 02:53:12,521

all of that why because we love our

3425

02:53:16,890 --> 02:53:14,410

audience and we love the fade or not so

3426

02:53:18,990 --> 02:53:16,900

I want to thank Ralph Ellis again for

3427

02:53:21,690 --> 02:53:19,000

doing just one of the most amazing

3428

02:53:23,761 --> 02:53:21,700

conversations ever he run fade to black

3429

02:53:26,270 --> 02:53:23,771

I'm your host Jimmy Church fade to black

3430

02:53:28,591 --> 02:53:26,280

executive producer is Rita Kumari on

3431

02:53:31,020 --> 02:53:28,601

shows produced by Hill Jay Paul mark

3432

02:53:33,360 --> 02:53:31,030

Tico very old j-3 Renee Jonas Thank You

3433

02:53:35,610 --> 02:53:33,370

Dennis thank you Bob announces our Steve

3434

02:53:38,910 --> 02:53:35,620

Harter gene Vito will Marty colbaugh

3435

02:53:42,301 --> 02:53:38,920

Beatty by del webmaster is Drew the geek

3436

02:53:45,030 --> 02:53:42,311

intro space boys space boy music calm

3437

02:53:49,591 --> 02:53:45,040

music doug aldrich fade to black is

3438

02:53:52,650 --> 02:53:49,601

produced by kjsurya syndication is kg ra

3439

02:53:54,780 --> 02:53:52,660

the planet thank you to Jon Rappoport

3440

02:53:57,030 --> 02:53:54,790

tonight for coming in with us no more

3441

02:53:58,110 --> 02:53:57,040

fake newsroom and of course the one and

3442

02:54:00,330 --> 02:53:58,120

only Ralph

3443

02:54:02,370 --> 02:54:00,340

Ellis this broadcast is on the copyright

3444

02:54:03,330 --> 02:54:02,380

of 2017 by fade to black in the game

3445

02:54:05,400 --> 02:54:03,340

changer Network

3446

02:54:06,961 --> 02:54:05,410

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3447

02:54:09,301 --> 02:54:06,971

copied or used anywhere in the known

3448

02:54:11,100 --> 02:54:09,311

universe without written permission from

3449

02:54:12,720 --> 02:54:11,110

fade to black or the game changing

3450

02:54:16,261 --> 02:54:12,730

network I'm your host Jimmy Church

3451

02:54:18,990 --> 02:54:16,271

follow me on twitter @jj church radio

3452

02:54:23,400 --> 02:54:19,000

that simple I'll see everybody tomorrow

3453

02:54:26,200 --> 02:54:23,410

night over at coast until then be safe

3454

02:54:27,040 --> 02:54:26,210

go back late Appy